



Contribution of French explorers to the study of Middle Asian flora: the herbarium collections by Guillaume Capus (1857-1931)

Obidjon A. Turdiboev, Germinal Rouhan, Akmal L. Allamurotov, Farrukhbek M. Madaminov, Feruz I. Akbarov, et al.. Contribution of French explorers to the study of Middle Asian flora: the herbarium collections by Guillaume Capus (1857-1931). *Adansonia*, 2022, 44 (22), pp.229-301. 10.5252/adansonia2022v44a22 . mnhn-03780377

► To cite this version:

Obidjon A. Turdiboev, Germinal Rouhan, Akmal L. Allamurotov, Farrukhbek M. Madaminov, Feruz I. Akbarov, et al.. Contribution of French explorers to the study of Middle Asian flora: the herbarium collections by Guillaume Capus (1857-1931). *Adansonia*, 2022, 44 (22), pp.229-301. 10.5252/adansonia2022v44a22 . mnhn-03780377

HAL Id: mnhn-03780377

<https://mnhn.hal.science/mnhn-03780377>

Submitted on 19 Sep 2022

HAL is a multi-disciplinary open access archive for the deposit and dissemination of scientific research documents, whether they are published or not. The documents may come from teaching and research institutions in France or abroad, or from public or private research centers.

L'archive ouverte pluridisciplinaire **HAL**, est destinée au dépôt et à la diffusion de documents scientifiques de niveau recherche, publiés ou non, émanant des établissements d'enseignement et de recherche français ou étrangers, des laboratoires publics ou privés.

adansonia

2022 • 44 • 22

Contribution of French explorers to the study of Middle Asian flora: the herbarium collections by Guillaume Capus (1857-1931)

Obidjon A. TURDIBOEV, Germinal ROUHAN, Akmal L. ALLAMUROTOV,
Farrukhbek M. MADAMINOV, Feruz I. AKBAROV & Komiljon Sh. TOJIBAEV



art. 44 (22) — Published on 19 September 2022
www.adansonia.com

PUBLICATIONS
SCIENTIFIQUES



DIRECTEUR DE LA PUBLICATION / *PUBLICATION DIRECTOR*: Bruno David
Président du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle

RÉDACTEUR EN CHEF / *EDITOR-IN-CHIEF*: Thierry Deroïn

RÉDACTEURS / *EDITORS*: Porter P. Lowry II; Zachary S. Rogers

ASSISTANT DE RÉDACTION / *ASSISTANT EDITOR*: Emmanuel Côtez (adanson@mnhn.fr)

MISE EN PAGE / *PAGE LAYOUT*: Emmanuel Côtez

COMITÉ SCIENTIFIQUE / *SCIENTIFIC BOARD*:

P. Baas (National Herbarium Nederland, Wageningen)
F. Blasco (CNRS, Toulouse)
M. W. Callmander (Conservatoire et Jardin botaniques de la Ville de Genève)
J. A. Doyle (University of California, Davis)
P. K. Endress (Institute of Systematic Botany, Zürich)
P. Feldmann (Cirad, Montpellier)
L. Gautier (Conservatoire et Jardins botaniques de la Ville de Genève)
F. Ghahremaninejad (Kharazmi University, Téhéran)
K. Iwatsuki (Museum of Nature and Human Activities, Hyogo)
A. A. Khapugin (Tyumen State University, Russia)
K. Kubitzki (Institut für Allgemeine Botanik, Hamburg)
J.-Y. Lesouef (Conservatoire botanique de Brest)
P. Morat (Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris)
J. Munzinger (Institut de Recherche pour le Développement, Montpellier)
S. E. Rakotoarisoa (Millennium Seed Bank, Royal Botanic Gardens Kew, Madagascar Conservation Centre, Antananarivo)
P. H. Raven (Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis)
G. Tohmé (Conseil national de la Recherche scientifique Liban, Beyrouth)
J. G. West (Australian National Herbarium, Canberra)
J. R. Wood (Oxford)

COUVERTURE / *Cover*:

Réalisée à partir des Figures de l'article/*Made from the Figures of the article*.

Adansonia est indexé dans / *Adansonia* is indexed in:

- Science Citation Index Expanded (SciSearch®)
- ISI Alerting Services®
- Current Contents® / Agriculture, Biology, and Environmental Sciences®
- Scopus®

Adansonia est distribué en version électronique par / *Adansonia* is distributed electronically by:

- BioOne® (<http://www.bioone.org>)

Adansonia est une revue en flux continu publiée par les Publications scientifiques du Muséum, Paris
Adansonia is a fast track journal published by the Museum Science Press, Paris

Les Publications scientifiques du Muséum publient aussi / The Museum Science Press also publish: *Geodiversitas*, *Zoosystema*, *Anthropozoologica*, *European Journal of Taxonomy*, *Naturae*, *Cryptogamie sous-sections Algologie*, *Bryologie*, *Mycologie*, *Comptes Rendus Palevol*

Diffusion – Publications scientifiques Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle
CP 41 – 57 rue Cuvier F-75231 Paris cedex 05 (France)
Tél.: 33 (0)1 40 79 48 05 / Fax: 33 (0)1 40 79 38 40
diff.pub@mnhn.fr / <http://sciencepress.mnhn.fr>

© Publications scientifiques du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, 2022
ISSN (imprimé / print): 1280-8571/ ISSN (électronique / electronic): 1639-4798

Contribution of French explorers to the study of Middle Asian flora: the herbarium collections by Guillaume Capus (1857-1931)

Obidjon A. TURDIBOEV

Institute of Botany, Academy of Sciences of the Republic of Uzbekistan,
Laboratory of the flora of Uzbekistan,
Durmon Yuli str., 32, Tashkent, 100125 (Uzbekistan)
turdiboyev.obidjon@mail.ru

Germinal ROUHAN

Institut de Systématique, Évolution, Biodiversité (ISYEB), Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle,
Sorbonne Université, École Pratique des Hautes Études, Université des Antilles, CNRS,
case postale 39, 57 rue Cuvier, F-75231 Paris cedex 05 (France)
rouhan@mnhn.fr (corresponding author)

Akmal L. ALLAMUROTOV

Farrukhbek M. MADAMINOV
Feruz I. AKBAROV
Komiljon Sh. TOJIBAEV

Institute of Botany, Academy of Sciences of the Republic of Uzbekistan, Laboratory of the
Flora of Uzbekistan. Durmon Yuli str., 32, Tashkent, 100125 (Uzbekistan)

allamurotov0225@mail.ru
farrux_botanik.1993@mail.ru
feruz.akbar@mail.ru
ktojibaev@mail.ru (corresponding author)

Submitted on 8 February 2022 | accepted on 13 May 2022 | published on 19 September 2022

Turdiboev O. A., Rouhan G., Allamurotov A. L., Madaminov F. M., Akbarov F. I. & Tojibaev K. Sh. 2022. — Contribution of French explorers to the study of Middle Asian flora: the herbarium collections by Guillaume Capus (1857-1931). *Adansonia*, sér. 3, 44 (22): 229-301. <https://doi.org/10.5252/adansonia2022v44a22>. <http://adansonia.com/44/22>

ABSTRACT

Guillaume Capus' expeditions to Middle Asia between 1880 and 1887 resulted especially in an outstanding collection of about 3000 herbarium specimens still kept in the Paris herbarium (France). Gatherings of his first expedition were quickly identified by another French botanist, Adrien Franchet, in 'Plants of Turkestan' published in 1883-1884. As part of the ongoing 'Flora of Uzbekistan project', we exhaustively studied the list of plants identified by Franchet, counting 1387 gatherings. First, we updated the taxonomy for all of them and found that the plants collected by Capus represent an important diversity made of 87 families, 375 genera, and 851 species (including 74 new species and 21 new varieties described by Franchet). Second, an in-depth study of herbaria from Middle Asia led to identify seven new records of angiosperm species for three Middle Asian countries: *Phlomooides agraria* (Bunge) Adylov, Kamelin & Makhm. (Lamiaceae) for Kyrgyzstan, *Picris strigosa* M. Bieb. (Asteraceae) and *Gentianella umbellata* (M. Bieb.) Holub (Gentianaceae) for Uzbekistan, and *Oxytropis tatarica* Hook.f. & Thomson ex Bunge, *Onobrychis arnacantha* Bunge (Fabaceae), *Pedicularis pycnantha* Boiss. (Orobanchaceae), *Matthiola flavida* Boiss. (Brassicaceae) for Tajikistan. Third and last, we clarified all original collections localities visited by Capus, georeferenced them, and compiled a GIS-based distribution map for the species richness and collection density, thus creating a gazetteer of Capus' botanical travel and laying the foundation for a gazetteer of Middle Asia.

KEY WORDS
herbarium specimens,
Kazakhstan,
Kyrgyzstan,
Middle Asia,
Tajikistan,
Turkestan,
Turkmenistan,
Uzbekistan,
new records.

RÉSUMÉ

Contribution des explorateurs français à l'étude de la flore de l'Asie Centrale: les collections d'herbier de Guillaume Capus (1857-1931).

Les explorations de Guillaume Capus en Asie Centrale entre 1880 et 1887 ont notamment abouti à une collection remarquable de 3000 spécimens d'herbiers, toujours conservés dans l'Herbier de Paris (France). Les récoltes de sa première exploration ont été rapidement déterminées par un autre botaniste français, Adrien Franchet, dans 'Plantes du Turkestan' publié en 1883-1884. Dans le cadre du projet de 'Flore d'Ouzbékistan' en cours, nous avons étudié exhaustivement la liste des plantes déterminées par Franchet, en dénombrant 1387 récoltes. D'abord, nous avons mis à jour la taxonomie pour toutes ces récoltes, et trouvé que les plantes récoltées par Capus représentent une diversité importante consistant en 87 familles, 375 genres, et 851 espèces (incluant 74 espèces nouvelles et 21 variétés décrites par Franchet). Ensuite, notre étude approfondie des herbiers d'Asie Centrale conduit à identifier sept nouveaux signalements d'espèces d'angiospermes pour trois pays d'Asie Centrale: *Phlomoides agraria* (Bunge) Adylov, Kamelin & Makhm. (Lamiaceae) pour le Kyrgyzstan, *Picris strigosa* M.Bieb. (Asteraceae) et *Gentianella umbellata* (M.Bieb.) Holub (Gentianaceae) pour l'Ouzbékistan, ainsi que *Oxytropis tatarica* Hook.f. & Thomson ex Bunge, *Onobrychis arnacantha* Bunge (Fabaceae), *Pedicularis pycnantha* Boiss. (Orobanchaceae) et *Matthiola flava* Boiss. (Brassicaceae) pour le Tajikistan. Enfin, nous avons élucidé toutes les localités originales de récoltes visitées par Capus, nous les avons géoréférencées, et avons compilé une carte de densité des récoltes et de la richesse spécifique rassemblées par Capus, créant ainsi un gazetter du voyage botanique de Capus, prélude d'un gazetter d'Asie Centrale.

MOTS CLÉS
Asie Centrale,
Kazakhstan,
Kyrgyzstan,
Ouzbékistan,
spécimens d'herbier,
Tajikistan,
Turkestan,
Turkménistan,
signalements nouveaux.

INTRODUCTION

Botanical investigation in Middle Asia became intense following the explorations led by Russian scientists in the latter half of the 19th century (Frodin 2001) thanks to Alexander Lehmann in 1839-1842, Nikolay Sewertzov in 1857-1858, 1864, 1865-1868, and Alexey Fedtschenko and his family (his wife Olga Fedtschenko and his son Boris Fedtschenko) who much contributed to the development of botanical knowledge from 1869. In particular, Fedtschenko's dynasty carried out numerous expeditions in the mountains of Pamir-Alay and Tien-Shan, Kyzylkum and Aral deserts, as did some other famous Russian botanists like Lipsky (1863-1937), Korolkov (1837-1906), Borschov (1833-1878) and many others.

Besides Russians, foreign scientists started explorations in Middle Asia in the 18th century (Li *et al.* 2020), with truly considerable work conducted as soon as 1820 by several European scientists who initiated studies in geography, botany, zoology, geology, ethnography, ecology, history, and archaeology (Balasheva 1855; Deniker 1897). Baud *et al.* (2003) identified 14 outstanding explorers or groups of European explorers who travelled to Middle Asia between 1820 and 1940.

The French explorers include the Prince Henri of Orleans with Gabriel Bonvalot (1889-1890) on their road to Hanoi, Jules Léon Dutreuil de Rhins with Fernand Grenard to Eastern Turkestan (1891-1894) (Dutreuil de Thins & Grenard 1897), Jean Chaffanjon (1894-1895), and Gabriel Bonvalot with Guillaume Capus (1880-1882, 1887-1888) who visited various regions of Middle Asia, from sultry deserts to alpine mountains (Goršenina & Rapin 1998).

Guillaume Capus (1857-1931) is one of the brightest names of the French explorers of this period, although it has been almost forgotten today (Fig. 1A). His first trip to Asia dates back to 1880-1882. In the company of Gabriel Bonvalot (Fig. 1B), he visited Western Siberia and Turkestan (the latter being a historical name for Middle Asia, referring to Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Tajikistan and Kyrgyzstan collectively; Ross & Skrine 2004; see also Cowan 2007). Capus went up to the Volga to the city of Perm, crosses the Ural Mountains, and entered the steppes to the East, from Balkash Lake, returning by the Amu-Darya and the Caucasus (Fig. 2). In 1887, in the company of Bonvalot and the painter Albert Pépin, Capus conducted a second expedition to Turkestan and Pamir Mountains, explored the borders of Afghanistan, and returned to Europe via India. During these two trips to Middle Asia, Capus dealt with botany, meteorology, pedology, astronomy and ethnology, complementing Bonvalot's skills in geography (Chevalier 1931). Back to France with numerous observations, he described the climate and vegetation of Turkestan (Capus 1883), and focused specifically on the study of cultivated plants and their origin in the wild (Capus 1882, 1884). He also published books including '*Le Tôt du monde (Pamir)*' (Capus 1890), and '*À travers le Royaume de Tamerlan*' (Capus 1892). In addition to these outstanding publications, Capus deposited in the Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (MNHN: the French National Museum of Natural History, Paris, France) about 3000 herbarium gatherings which he collected in Middle Asia between 1881 and 1887 (Chevalier 1931). These specimens were handled by the botanist of the National Herbarium in Paris: Adrien René Franchet (1834-1900). Franchet listed the gatherings made by Capus during his first trip to Turkestan (Franchet 1883a, b, 1884). Franchet



FIG. 1. — A, Guillaume Capus (Chevalier 1931), source Gallica (<https://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/btv1b8450852x>); B, Gabriel Bonvalot (Bibliothèque nationale de France, département Société de Géographie, SG PORTRAIT-10135).

was indeed an accomplished botanist and an eminent specialist of Asian flora, especially the Chinese flora (Drake del Castillo 1900). He identified the specimens and even described some new species based on this plant material.

This short paper deals with these herbarium specimens, first collected by Capus, then listed and identified by Franchet in ‘Plants of Turkestan’ just before the eve of the 20th century. As part of the ‘Flora of Uzbekistan project’ (Senikov *et al.* 2016), we studied the exhaustive list made by Franchet, updated the taxonomy for all taxa, clarified all collections localities and georeferenced them, and compiled GIS-based distribution map of the herbarium and species diversity collected by Capus. Similarly to studies focused on other botanists who travelled to Asia (e.g. Kotschy in Iran; Edmondson & Walter Lack 2006; Walter Lack 2020), we aimed that our work would help to the botanical understanding of these valuable historical herbarium collections, and would shed a new light on the Capus’ important contribution to the knowledge of the Middle Asian flora,

MATERIAL AND METHODS

Around 1400 herbarium specimens kept in P (herbarium code following Thiers 2021) and related to Capus’ first expeditions to Turkestan were studied. Taxonomy was updated for all plant species which were first identified in the 19th century by Franchet (1883a, b, 1884). The taxonomic circumscription of families follows PPG I (2016) for ferns Christenhusz *et al.* (2011) for gymnosperms, and APG IV (2016) for angiosperms.

Georeferencing was inferred from the localities reported by Franchet, or from the herbarium labels, and all gatherings were georeferenced according to our own knowledge of the localities in the region. Therefore, all data gathered for all 1387 specimens were transcribed, interpreted and reported in Appendix 1. Geographic coordinates were imported into ArcGIS 10.0 to create plants distribution maps. A WGS84 Geographic coordinate system was used as a reference datum.



Fig. 2. — Travel route of Guillaume Capus and Gabriel Bonvalot in Middle Asia, 1880-1882 (Bonvalot 1884).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Franchet processed extensive material collected by Capus during his first trip to Turkestan in 1880-1882. We counted 1387 gatherings processed by Franchet (1883a, b, 1884), representing 87 families, 375 genera, and 851 species. From them, Franchet described 74 new species and 21 new varieties to science. Among them, 13 species were named after Capus.

The seven most species-rich families representing more than half of the species diversity in Capus' gatherings are detailed for the diversity of genera and species and for the

number of herbarium specimens (Table 1); this sequence almost agrees with those of local floras of Mountainous Middle Asia, where Asteraceae, Fabaceae and Poaceae are also more diverse (Tojibaev *et al.* 2014; Sennikov *et al.* 2016; Turakulov *et al.* 2021). Similarly, higher diversities of Brassicaceae, Lamiaceae, Rosaceae and Caryophyllaceae collected by Capus also reflect the real diversity of these families in Middle Asia (Kamelin 1973, 1990; Tojibaev 2010). Therefore Capus' collections are likely representative of the actual diversity of the visited areas, although Apiaceae are under-represented compared to the diversity recognized by Tojibaev *et al.* (2020a, b).

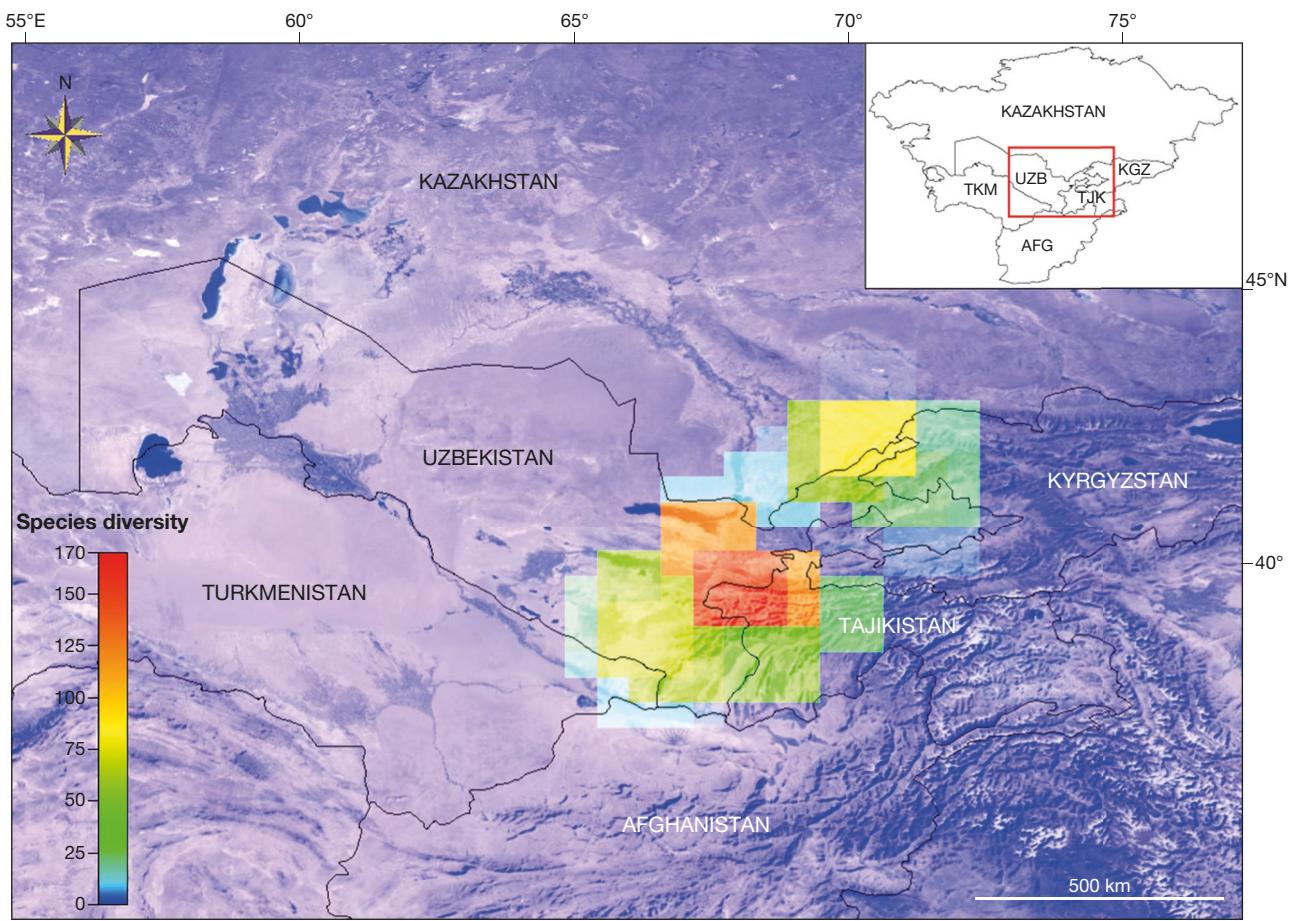


FIG. 3. — Species diversity map based on Capus' herbarium specimens from the Middle Asia (1880-1882).

Based on all data gathered and after georeferencing the 1387 Capus' collections (Appendix 1), we inferred species richness and collection density maps thus documenting the botanical route followed by Capus (Figs 3; 4), evidencing that as expected in these diverse areas, the highest species diversity was collected in the localities with highest collection effort. Also, Capus collected much more within the borders of current Uzbekistan and Tajikistan (Fig. 5).

NEW RECORDS FOR MIDDLE ASIAN COUNTRIES

Based on herbarium collections made by Capus and using extensive literature sources we found seven new records for three Middle Asian countries.

Three new records for Uzbekistan

Family GENTIANACEAE Juss.
Genus *Gentianella* Moench

Gentianella umbellata (M.Bieb.) Holub

EXAMINED SPECIMEN. — **Uzbekistan.** Kizil-Kouisch, vallée de l'Ona Oulgane dans les monts Tchirtchik. 21.VIII.1881, *G. Capus* 895 (P[P00479490]).

REMARK

Closely allied to the other Middle Asian species *G. turkestanorum* (Gand.) Holub., it grows in Turkey, Caucasus, Afghanistan, Pakistan to Mongolia and up to Qinghai (China). *Gentianella umbellata* is distinguished by the small corolla (8-10 mm long versus 10-13(19) mm in *G. turkestanorum*) and straight calyx teeth (versus curved and hook-shaped at the apex in *G. turkestanorum*). A single gathering kept in the P herbarium and collected by Capus in current Uzbekistan was identified as *G. umbellata*.

Family ASTERACEAE Bercht. & J.Presl
Genus *Picris* L.

Picris strigosa M.Bieb.

EXAMINED SPECIMEN. — **Uzbekistan.** Karakyz, montagnes de Tchirtchik. 21.VIII.1881, *G. Capus* 794 (P[P03048769]).

REMARK

According to Guseva (1993) and Khassanov (2015), five species of *Picris* L. are known for all five countries of Middle Asia, in addition to Egypt, Iran, Lebanon, North

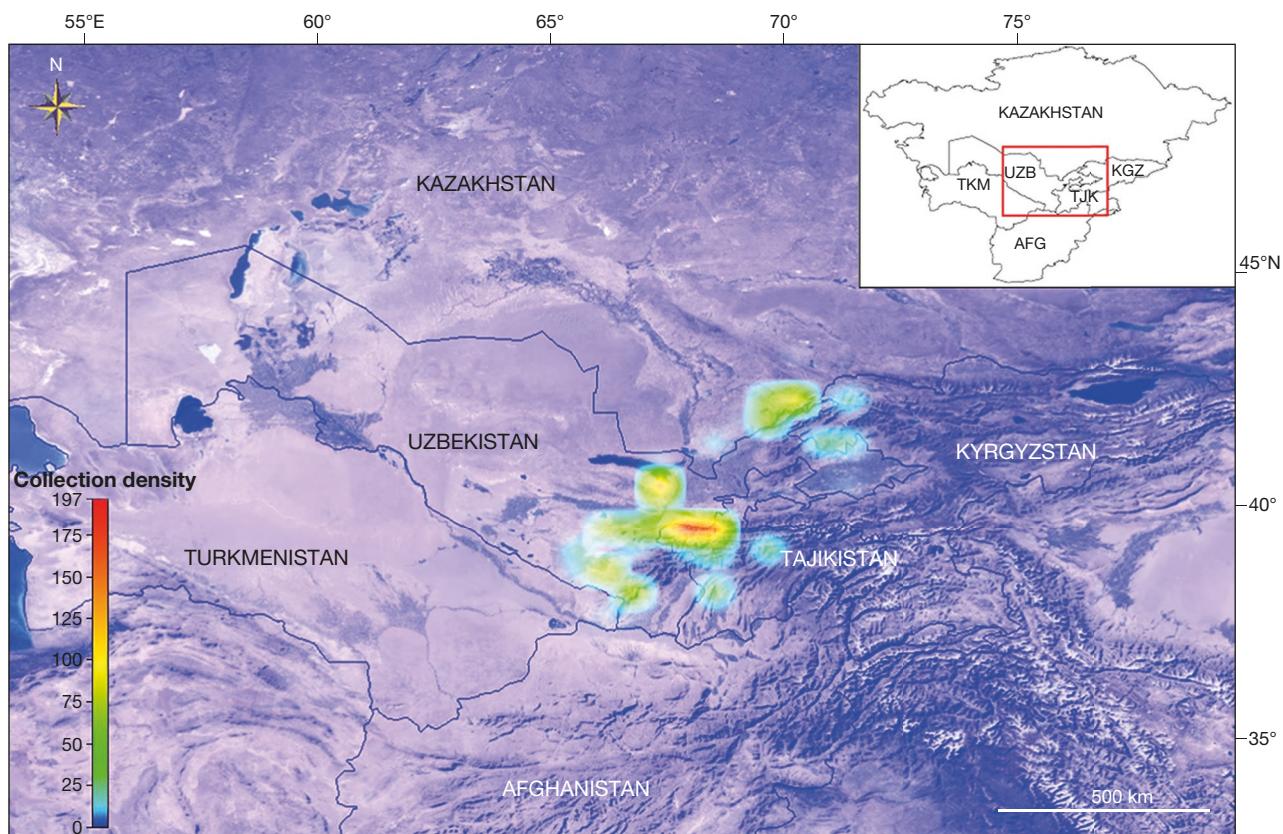


Fig. 4. — Collection density map based on Capus' herbarium specimens from the Middle Asia (1880-1882).

TABLE 1. — Composition of the seven most species-rich families (representing more than half of the species diversity) in Capus' herbarium gatherings.

Families	Number of genera (% of all genera collected)	Number of species (% of all species collected)	Number of herbarium gatherings
Asteraceae Bercht. & J.Presl	60 (16%)	118 (14%)	194 (14%)
Fabaceae Lindl.	22 (6%)	83 (10%)	137 (10%)
Poaceae Barnhart	36 (10%)	53 (6%)	89 (6%)
Brassicaceae Burnett	37 (10%)	56 (7%)	88 (6%)
Lamiaceae Martinov	23 (6%)	44 (5%)	76 (5%)
Rosaceae Juss.	15 (4%)	40 (5%)	71 (5%)
Caryophyllaceae Juss.	14 (4%)	29 (3%)	64 (5%)
Total for species-rich families only	207 (55%)	423 (50%)	719 (52%)
Total for all 87 families	375	851	1387

Caucasus, South European Russia. *Picris strigosa* is distinguished from all other Middle Asian *Picris* species by stems covered with simple as well as forked bristles with 4 anchor-shaped hooks. It was known only from South-West KopetDag, Turkmenistan (Nikitin & Geldikhanov 1988; Guseva 1993). Therefore, the historical collection of Capus allows increasing the species diversity of Uzbekistan of one more species of *Picris*.

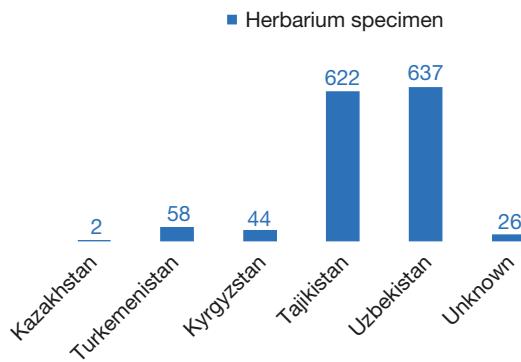


Fig. 5. — Distribution of herbarium specimens collected by Capus in Middle Asia, following the current countries.

Family FABACEAE Lindl.
Genus *Oxytropis* DC.

Oxytropis tatarica Hook.f. & Thomson ex Bunge.

EXAMINED SPECIMEN. — **Uzbekistan.** Vallée de l'Ona-Oulgane, dans les monts Tchirchik, alt. c. 2350 m., 22.VII.1881, G. Capus 365 (P[P02914846]) (Fig. 6).

REMARK

According to literature (Filimonova 1983; Tojibaev 2010; Khassanov 2015), *Oxytropis tatarica* has never been recorded



FIG. 6. — *Oxytropis tatarica* Hook.f. & Thomson ex Bunge; collection by Guillaume Capus housed at the P Herbarium, G. Capus 365 (P[P02914846]).

from Middle Asia. At P, we found one specimen from Uzbekistan belonging to this species.

Three new records for Tajikistan

Family FABACEAE Lindl.
Genus *Onobrychis* Mill.

Onobrychis arnacantha Bunge

EXAMINED SPECIMEN. — **Tajikistan.** Passe de Kouï-Kabra, vallée du Jag-naous (Kohistan), 3430 m. 6.VII.1881, G. Capus 365 (P[P02765934]).

REMARK

Onobrychis Mill. is represented in Middle Asia by 20 species of annual, perennial and shrub plants distributed in Kyrgyzkum deserts up to alpine zone (Kovalevskaja 1981). More than half of them are known from Tajikistan (Abdusalamova 1978). *Onobrychis arnacantha*, was so far recorded from alpine zone of Iran area (Afghanistan, Iran) (Rechinger 1984) and it has never been previously recorded from Tajikistan (Khassanov 2015; Nowak et al. 2020).

Family OROBANCHACEAE Vent.
Genus *Pedicularis* L.

Pedicularis pycnantha Boiss.

EXAMINED SPECIMEN. — **Tajikistan.** Gorge de Tchoukalik, 16.VI.1881, G. Capus 1011 (P[P02977086!]). — Kohistan, Passe de Mourra, 1.VII.1881, G. Capus 1012 (P[P02977087]).

REMARK

In Middle Asia, the species was known only from the juniper forests of the Middle Kopet-Dag, Turkmenistan (Li 1987; Nikitin & Geldikhanov 1988). Among Middle Asian species of *Pedicularis*, *P. pycnantha* is similar to *P. kuljabensis* Ivanina – high-mountain endemic of the Pamir-Alay and to the most widespread *P. olgae* Regel occurring in Pamir-Alay and Tien-Shan mountains (Li 1987).

Family BRASSICACEAE Burnett
Genus *Matthiola* W.T.Aiton

Matthiola flava Boiss.

EXAMINED SPECIMENS. — **Tajikistan.** Kohistan, Intarr, N du village de Kanti, 2700 m, 20.VI.1881, G. Capus 92 (P[P05431756]); Serevshan Range, Margusar am Pasrut, 9000 ft, 21.VI.1882, A. Regel s.n. (P[P05431754]).

REMARK

Five species of *Matthiola* R.Br. were previously reported from Tajikistan by Yunusov (1978): *M. bucharica* Czerniak. and

M. obovata Bunge (endemic to Middle Asia, with main habitats in the Pamir-Alay mountains), *M. integrifolia* Kom. in Middle Asian (Pamir-Alay), Afghanistan and West Himalaya, *M. chenopodiifolia* Fisch. & C.A.Mey. (native range extending by Iran to Middle and South Asia – Afghanistan, Iran, Pakistan) and *M. czerniakowskae* Botsch. & Vved. (endemic to Uzbekistan and Tajikistan) (Sarkisova 1974). *Matthiola flava* is a polymorphic and complex species with regards to leaves and hairiness, but fairly constant in its slender habit, siliquae and short pedicels. This widespread species needs critical studies with adequate material from its entire range of distribution (Missouri Botanical Garden, 06.I.2022, <http://www.tropicos.org/name/4104642>). At P, we found two specimens of *M. flava*, collected by Capus (P05431756) and Regel (P05431754) in Tajikistan.

One new record for Kyrgyzstan

Family LAMIACEAE Martinov
Genus *Phlomoides* Moench

Phlomoides agraria (Bunge) Adylov, Kamelin & Makhm.

EXAMINED SPECIMENS. — **Kyrgyzstan.** Ferghanah, Ablatoume, chaîne de Tchotkal-Taou, alt. c. 2200 m, 3.IX.1881, G. Capus 1101 (P[P03411148], P03411152]).

REMARK

According to Xiang et al. (2014), *P. agraria* is distributed in Xinjiang (China), Kazakhstan, Mongolia and Russia. In Middle Asia, the distribution area is mainly limited to the Kazakhstan: Kazakh Uplands, Alakul depression, Balkhash deserts, Aral deserts, Caspian deserts, Dzhungarian Alatau, Chu-Ili mountains, Zailiysky Alatau, Kungey Alatau (Adylov & Makhmedov 1987). According to literature data (Lazkov 2011, 2016; Lazkov & Sultonova 2014), *Phlomis agraria* Bunge var. *turkestanica* Franch. has never been recorded from Kyrgyzstan. We however found one specimen collected by Capus (Chatkal mountain) and it is here reported for the first time for Kyrgyzstan.

TOWARDS A GAZETTER OF CAPUS' COLLECTIONS AND MIDDLE ASIA

We reviewed all localities of Middle Asia reported by Capus in his book (Capus 1892), with many of these localities also found on herbarium labels of his collections. We clarified thirty localities that were confusing and for each, we provide the correct spelling in English with corresponding Russian name in Cyrillic, along with the corresponding current country (Table 2).

Acknowledgements

This study was supported by the “Grid mapping of the flora of Uzbekistan”. The authors are grateful to the curators of P; the

TABLE 2. — Confusing names of localities visited by Capus, as reported by Capus (1892) in his book ‘*À travers le Royaume de Tamerlan*’; names are clarified and interpreted for the geographic feature, and translated in English and Russian Cyrillic.

Confuse name in Capus (1892)	English spelling (geographic feature)	Russian spelling	Current country
Ablatoume	Aflatun (river)	Афлатун (река)	Kyrgyzstan
Ansab	Anzob (village)	Анзоб (деревня)	Tajikistan
Artchamайдане	Archamaidan (village)	Арчамайдан (деревня)	Tajikistan
Dashti Kaze	Dashti-Kazy (village)	Дашти казы (деревня)	Tajikistan
Ibrahimata	Ibrahim-Ata (village)	Ибрагим-ата (деревня)	Uzbekistan
Iskander-koul	Iskandar lake	Искандеркуль	Tajikistan
Jori	Iori (village)	Иори (деревня)	Tajikistan
Kainor	Kainar (village)	Кайнар (село)	Uzbekistan
Kokson	Koksu (river)	Коксу (река)	Uzbekistan
Marghellane	Margilan (region)	Маргилан (район)	Uzbekistan
Marguib	Margib (village)	Маргигб (село)	Tajikistan
Marzitsch	Marzych (village)	Марзич (деревня)	Tajikistan
Mourra	Mura (pass)	Мура (перевал)	Tajikistan
Niaz-Basch	Niazbaschi (village)	Ниазбаш (деревня)	Uzbekistan
Ona Oulgane	Anaulgan (river)	Анаулган (река)	Uzbekistan
Ourmitane	Urmitan (village)	Урметан (деревня)	Tajikistan
Outikasch	Utkash or Uchikash (?)	Утикаш или Учикаш (?)	Tajikistan
Sairab	Sayrob (village)	Сайроб (деревня)	Tajikistan
Schar-i-saibs	Shakhrisabz	Шахрисабз	Uzbekistan
Sengi Mailek	Sanglok (mountain)	Санглок (гора)	Tajikistan
Sjermessan	Semissazsay (river)	Семисазсай (река)	Uzbekistan
Tachta-Karatcha	Takhta-Karacha (pass)	Тахтакарача (перевал)	Uzbekistan
Tchoukalik	Chukalik (mountain)	Чукалик (гора)	Tajikistan
Tengi-Charam	Tengiharam (village)	Тегихарам (деревня)	Uzbekistan
Tourpag Bell	Turpakbel (pass)	Турпакбель (перевал)	Uzbekistan
Varsaout	Varzob (village)	Варзоб (село)	Tajikistan
Vorou kischl.	Vorou (village)	Ворух (деревня)	Tajikistan
Yagnous	Yagnob (river)	Янгоб (река)	Tajikistan
Yang Kourgane	Yangikorgan (village)	Янгикурган (деревня)	Uzbekistan
Ispantuda	Ismantoda (village)	Исмантода (деревня)	Turkmenistan

MNHN (Paris, France) gives access to the collections in the framework of the RECOLNAT national Research Infrastructure. We thank Natalia Shchegolova (Department of Botany, Institute of Biology, Tomsk State University, Tomsk, Russia), and Iraj Mehregan (Islamic Azad University Tehran Science and Research Branch, Tehran, Iran) for their help in the identification of *Cousinia* and *Ranunculus* species. We thank the editor-in-chief, Dr Thierry Derooin, an anonymous reviewer and the desk editor Emmanuel Côtez for their help in improving this manuscript.

REFERENCES

- ABDUSALAMOVA L. N. 1978. — *Oxytropis* DC., in OVCZINNIKOV P. N. (ed.), *Flora of Tajikistan*. Vol. 5. Izdatelstvo Nauka, Leningrad: 426-496 [in Russian].
- ADYLOV T. A. & MAKHMEDOV A. M. 1987. — *Phlomoides* Monench., in ADYLOV T. A. (ed.), *Conspectus Floraes Asiae Mediae*. Vol. 9. Editio Academiae Scientiarum UZSSR, Tashkent: 92-107 [in Russian].
- ANGIOSPERM PHYLOGENY GROUP [APG IV]. 2016. — An update of the Angiosperm Phylogeny Group classification for the orders and families of flowering plants: APG IV. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* 181: 1-20. <https://doi.org/10.1111/boj.12385>
- BALASHEVA V. S. 1855. — The Swiss about Turkestan. News. *Turkestan collection*, St. Petersburg, 1887, 398: 69-73.
- BAUD A., FORÉT P. & GORSHENINA S. 2003. — *La Haute-Asie telle qu'ils l'ont vue: explorateurs et scientifiques de 1820 à 1940*. Olizane, Genève, 144 p.
- BONVALOT G. 1884. — *En Asie Centrale. De Moscou en Bactriane*. E. Plon, Nourrit et Cie, Paris, 355 p. <https://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5689457m>
- CAPUS G. 1882. — Notes agronomiques recueillies pendant un voyage dans l’Asie centrale (1^{ère} et 2^{ème} parties). *Annales agronomiques* 8: 239-263, 356-376. <https://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k63791233>
- CAPUS G. 1883. — Climat et végétation du Turkestan. *Annales des Sciences naturelles, Botanique*, sér. 6, 15: 199 -213. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43038433>
- CAPUS G. 1884. — Sur les plantes cultivées qu’on trouve à l’état sauvage ou subspontané dans le Thian-Schan occidental. *Annales des Sciences naturelles*, sér. 6, 18: 278-292. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43163216>
- CAPUS G. 1890. — *Le toit du monde (Pamir)*. Hachette, Paris, 324 p. <https://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k2041664>
- CAPUS G. 1892. — *À travers le Royaume de Tamerlan (Asie Centrale). Voyage dans la Sibérie occidentale, le Turkestan, la Boukharie, aux bords de l’Amou-Daria, à Khiva, et dans l’Oust-Ourt*. A. Henruyer, Paris, XVI, 434 p., fig. and map. <https://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k56857382>
- CHEVALIER A. 1931. — Nécrologie. *Revue de botanique appliquée et d’Agriculture coloniale* 119: 619-632; https://www.persee.fr/doc/jatba_0370-3681_1931_num_11_119_5014
- CHRISTENHUSZ M. J. M., REVEAL J. L., FARJON A., GARDNER M. F., MILL R. R. & CHASE M. W. 2011. — A new classification and linear sequence of extant gymnosperms. *Phytotaxa* 19: 55-70. <https://doi.org/10.11164/phytotaxa.19.1.3>
- COWAN P. 2007. — Geographic usage of the terms Middle Asia and Central Asia. *Journal of Arid Environments* 69 (2): 359-363. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaridenv.2006.09.013>
- DENIKER J. 1897. — Les races européennes. *Bulletin de la Société d’Anthropologie de Paris* 8: 189-208, 291-302. https://www.persee.fr/doc/bmsap_0301-8644_1897_num_8_1_5693
- DRAKE DEL CASTILLO M. E. 1900. — Notice sur la vie et les travaux de A. Franchet. *Bulletin de la Société botanique de France* 47 (1): 158-172. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/320774>

- DE RHINS J. L. D. & GRENARD F. 1897. — *Mission scientifique dans la Haute Asie 1890-1895*. Vol. 1. E. Leroux, Paris, XV-454 p.
- EDMONDSON J. R. & WALTER LACK H. 2006. — Karl Georg Theodor Kotschy's itinerary in southern Iran, 1841-42. *Willdenowia* 36 (1):1841-1842. <https://doi.org/10.3372/wi.36.36154>
- FILIMONOVA Z. N. 1983. — *Oxytropis* DC., in ADYLOV T. A. (ed.), *Conspectus Floraes Asiae Mediae*. Vol. 7. Editio Academiae Scientiarum UZSSR, Tashkent: 323-368.
- FRANCHET A. 1883a. — Plantes du Turkestan, Mission Capus. *Annales des Sciences naturelles, Botanique*, sér. 6, 15: 214-268. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43038448>
- FRANCHET A. 1883b. — Plantes du Turkestan, Mission Capus. *Annales des Sciences naturelles, Botanique*, sér. 6, 16: 280-336. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43038946>
- FRANCHET A. 1884. — Plantes du Turkestan, Mission Capus. *Annales des Sciences naturelles, Botanique*, sér. 6, 18: 207-277. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43163145>
- FRODIN D. G. 2001. — *Guide to Standard Floras of the World: an Annotated, Geographically Arranged Systematic Bibliography of the Principal Floras, Enumerations, Checklists and Chorological Atlases of Different Areas*. Cambridge University Press, 1100 p. <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511541803>
- GORŠENINA S. & RAPIN C. 1998. — Voyageurs francophones en Asie Centrale de 1860 à 1932. *Cahiers du Monde russe* 39 (3): 361-373. <https://doi.org/10.3406/cmr.1998.2528>
- GUSEVA N. M. 1993. — *Picris* L., in ADYLOV T. A. (ed.), *Conspectus Floraes Asiae mediae*. Vol. 10. Editio Academiae Scientiarum UZSSR, Tashkent: 110-113.
- KAMELIN R. V. 1973. — *A Florogenetic Analysis of the Native Flora of the Mountainous Central Asia*. Science Publishers, Leningrad, 243 p.
- KAMELIN R. V. 1990. — *Flora of the Syrdarya Karatau*. Science Publishers, Leningrad, 184 p.
- KHASSANOV F. O. 2015. — *Conspectus Floraes Asiae Mediae*. Editio Academiae Scientiarum UZSSR, Tashkent, 382 p.
- KOVALEVSKAJA S. S. 1981. — *Onobrychis* Mill., in KAMELIN R. V., KOVALEVSKAJA S. S. & NABIEV M. M. (eds), *Conspectus Floraes Asiae Mediae*. Vol. 6. Editio Academiae Scientiarum UZSSR, Tashkent: 311-321.
- LAZKOV G. A. 2011. — The genus *Phlomoides* (Lamiaceae) in Kirghizia. *Komarovia* 7: 1-64.
- LAZKOV G. A. & SULTANOVA B. A. 2011. — Checklist of vascular plants of Kyrgyzstan. *Norrlinia* 24: 1-166.
- LAZKOV G. A. & SULTANOVA B. A. 2014. — *Checklist of Vascular Plants of Kyrgyzstan*. United Nations Development Programme, Bishkek, 126 p.
- LAZKOV G. A. 2016. — Labiateae (Family Labiateae Juss.), in *Flora of Kyrgyzstan*. Korea National Arboretum, 384 p.
- LI A. D. 1987. — *Pedicularis* L., in ADYLOV T. A. (ed.), *Conspectus Floraes Asia Mediae*. Vol. 9. Editio Academiae Scientiarum UZSSR, Tashkent: 210-220.
- LI W., TOJIBAEV K. S., HISORIEV H., SHOMURODOV K. F., LUO M., FENG Y. & MA K. 2020. — Mapping Asia Plants: Current status of floristic information for Central Asian flora. *Global Ecology and Conservation*: e01220. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gecco.2020.e01220>
- NIKITIN V. V. & GELDIKHANOV A. M. 1988. — *Conspectus Floraes Turkmenistan*. Leningrad, "Nauka", 630 p.
- NOWAK A., NOBIS M., NOWAK S., NOBIS A., WRÓBEL A., SWIERSZCZ S., DEMBRICZ I. & KUSZA G. 2020. — *Illustrated Flora of Tajikistan and Adjacent Areas*. Polish Academy of Sciences, Botanical Garden Center for Biological Diversity Conservation, Warsaw, 768 p.
- RECHINGER K. H. 1984. — *Onobrychis* (Hedysareae-Papilionaceae II), in RECHINGER K. H. (ed.), *Flora Iranica*. Vol. 157. Akademische Druck, Graz: 387-464.
- ROSS E. D. & SKRINE F. H. 2004. — *The Heart of Asia: a History of Russian Turkestan and the Central Asian Khanates from the Earliest Times* (1st ed.). Routledge. <https://doi.org/10.4324/9780203641705>
- SARKISOVA S. A. 1974. — *Matthiola* R.Br., in VVEDENSKY A. I. (ed.), *Conspectus Floraes Asiae Mediae*. Vol. 4. Editio Academiae Scientiarum UZSSR, Tashkent: 137-141.
- SENNIKOV A. N., TOJIBAEV K. SH., KHASSANOV F. O. & BESHKO N. YU. 2016. — The flora of Uzbekistan Project. *Phytotaxa* 282: 107-118. <https://doi.org/10.11646/phytotaxa.282.2.2>
- THIERS B. 2021 [continuously updated]. — *Index Herbariorum, a Global Directory of Public Herbaria and Associated Staff*. Botanical Garden's Virtual Herbarium, New York. Available from: <http://sweetgum.nybg.org/ih/> (accessed June 2021)
- TOJIBAEV K. SH. 2010. — *Flora of the Western Tian-Shan*. Science Press, Tashkent, 100 p.
- TOJIBAEV K. SH., BESHKO N. YU., TURGINOV O. & MIRZALIEVA D. 2014. — New records for Fabaceae in the flora of Uzbekistan. *Flora Mediterranea* 24: 25-35. <https://doi.org/10.7320/FIMedit24.025>
- TOJIBAEV K. SH., JANG C. G., LAZKOV G. A., CHANG K., SITPAYEVA G. T., SAFAROV N., BESCHKO N. YU., MUKTUBAEYEV S. K., VESSELOVA P. V., TURAKULOV I. & ABDURAKHMANOVA Y. Y. 2020a. — An Annotated Checklist of Endemic Vascular Plants of the Tian-Shan Mountains in Central Asian Countries. *Phytotaxa* 464 (2) 117-158. <https://doi.org/10.11646/phytotaxa.464.2.1>
- TOJIBAEV K. SH., BESHKO N. YU., TURGINOV O. T., LYSKOV D. F., UKRAINSKAJA U. A. & KLJUYKOV E. V. 2020b. — An annotated checklist of the endemic Apiaceae of Uzbekistan. *Phytotaxa* 455 (2): 70-94. <https://doi.org/10.11646/phytotaxa.455.2.2>
- TURAKULOV I., SAFAROV N., TOJIBAEV K., SEGIZBOEV M., SUYUNKULOV H., PARK M., NA N., USMONOV M., KAE S., SEUNG-HWAN O. & CHANG-GEE J. 2021. — The flora of the Western Tien Shan: Tajikistan part. *Journal of Asia-Pacific Biodiversity* 14: 221-227. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.japb.2021.02.005>
- WALTER LACK H. 2020. — Theodor Kotschy in Iran, 1841-1843. Botanical collections and an early printed vegetation profile. *Candollea* 75 (1): 31-43. <https://doi.org/10.15553/c2020v751a3>
- YUNUSOV S. YU. 1978. — *Matthiola* R.Br., in OVCZINNIKOV P. N. (ed.), *Flora of Tajikistan*. Vol. 5. Izdatelstvo Nauka, Leningrad: 143-148.
- XIANG C. L., DONG H. J., HU G. X., ZHOU J. & PENG H. 2014. — Taxonomic notes on the genus *Phlomoides* (Lamiaceae: Lamioideae) from China. *Plant Diversity and Resources* 36 (5): 551-560. <https://doi.org/10.7677/ynzwyj201413228>

Submitted on 8 February 2022;
accepted on 13 May 2022;
published on 19 September 2022.

APPENDIX 1. — Transcription of the data gathered for all 1387 specimens of the Capus' collections. Abbreviations, countries: **KAZ**, Kazakhstan; **KYR**, Kyrgyzstan; **TAJ**, Tajikistan; **TUR**, Turkmenistan; **UZ**, Uzbekistan. Collectors: **GC**, G. Capus; **MU**, M. Uifaley. The fourth column, "Names from Franchet 1883", contains the names as identified in 'Plants of Turkestan' (Franchet 1883).

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Verbatim locality	Collector	Collection			
							Date Num.	(D.M.Y)	Coordinates (N, E)	Link
Amaranthaceae	Anabasis L. Juss.	<i>Anabasis eriopoda</i> (Schrenk) Paulsen	<i>Brachylepis eriopoda</i> C. A. Mey	UZ	Entre Namangane et Andidjane (Ferghanah)	GC	1133	20.XI.1881	40.99802, 71.38820	View
	Bassia All.	<i>Bassia pilosa</i> (Fisch. & C.A.Mey.) Freitag & G.Kadereit	<i>Pandaria pilosa</i> Fisch. & C.A.Mey.	UZ	Namangane (Ferghanah), route d'Andidjane, alt. c. 500 m	GC	1128	10.XI.1881	41.01967, 71.458789	View
	Blitum L.	<i>Blitum virgatum</i> L.	<i>Chenopodium virgatum</i> (L.) Ambrosi	UZ	Kizil-Kouisich, vallée de l'Ona Oulgane, alt. c. 1800 m	GC	1126	21.VIII.1881	41.987474, 70.477264	View
		<i>Blitum virgatum</i> L.	<i>Chenopodium virgatum</i> (L.) Ambrosi	TAJ	Vallée des Jagnaous	GC	1127	27.VI.1881	39.22196, 68.955406	View
	Cheno-podium L.	<i>Chenopodium album</i> L.	<i>Chenopodium album</i> L.	TAJ	Tokfan, dans les moissons	GC	1122	21.VI.1881	39.202506, 68.639134	View
		<i>Chenopodium album</i> L.	<i>Chenopodium album</i> L.	TAJ	Varsaout	GC	1124	25.VI.1881	38.768429, 68.823573	View
	Dysphania R.Br.	<i>Dysphania botrys</i> (L.) Mosyakin & Clements	<i>Chenopodium botrys</i> L.	TAJ	Pitti	GC	1125	20.VI.1881	39.076106, 66.820695	View
	Halocharis Moq.	<i>Halocharis hispida</i> (Schrenk) Bunge	<i>Halocharis hispida</i> (Schrenk) Bunge	UZ	Kly	GC	1129	V.1881	40.476797, 67.69182	View
	Halo-cnemum M.Bieb.	<i>Halocnemum cruciatum</i> Tod.	<i>Halocnemum strobilaceum</i> Moris	UZ	Kly, bords du lac Salé	GC	1131	V.1881	40.476797, 67.69182	View
	Halostachys C.A.Mey.	<i>Halostachys caspica</i> (M.Bieb.) C.A.Mey.	<i>Halostachys caspica</i> (M.Bieb.) C.A.Mey.	UZ	Namangane (Ferghanah)	GC	1130	10.XI.1881	41.01962, 71.458784	View
	Kalidium Moq.	<i>Kalidium foliatum</i> (Pall.) Moq.	<i>Kalidium foliatum</i> (Pall.) Moq.	UZ	Entre Namanganeet Andidjane (Ferghanah), alt. c. 500 m	GC	1132	10.XI.1881	40.99803, 71.38821	View
	Salicornia L.	<i>Salicornia europaea</i> L.	<i>Salicornia herbacea</i> L.	UZ	Kly	GC	1128	V.1881	40.476797, 67.69182	View
	Spinacia L.	<i>Spinacia tetrandra</i> Steven ex M.Bieb.	<i>Spinacia tetrandra</i> Steven ex M.Bieb.	UZ	Kudkuduk, sur les pentes herbeuses humides exposées au soleil et à sol calcaire	GC	1120	22.III.1881	42.48743, 63.346892	View
		<i>Spinacia tetrandra</i> Steven ex M.Bieb.	<i>Spinacia tetrandra</i> Steven ex M.Bieb.	UZ	Tengi-Charam, alt. c. 900 m	GC	1121	23.IV.1881	38.570328, 66.549649	View
Amaryllidaceae	Allium L. J.St.-Hil.	<i>Allium atropurpureum</i> Waldst. & Kit.	<i>Allium atropurpureum</i> Waldst. & Kit.	TAJ	Koragarr (Kohiston), vallée de l'Iskander-darja, alt. c. 2000 m	GC	1274	06.VII.1882		
		<i>Allium atropurpureum</i> Waldst. & Kit.	<i>Allium atropurpureum</i> Waldst. & Kit.	TAJ	Tchoukalik, alt. c. 2200 m	GC	1275	16.VI.1881	39.380314, 68.22372	View
		<i>Allium atrosanguineum</i> Schrenk	<i>Allium atrosanguineum</i> Schrenk	TAJ	Ansab, vallée des Jagnaous, alt. c. 2215 m	GC	1248	06.VI.1881	39.16161, 68.80317	View
		<i>Allium atrosanguineum</i> Schrenk	<i>Allium monadelphum</i> Less. ex Kunth	UZ	Tourpag-Bell, dans les monts Tchirtchik, alt. c. 2300 m	GC	1252	23.VIII.1881	41.683556, 70.023857	View
		<i>Allium atrosanguineum</i> Schrenk	<i>Allium atrosanguineum</i> Schrenk	TAJ	Senji Mailek, vallée des Jagnaous (Kohistan), walt. c. 2990 m	GC	1249	28.VI.1881	38.99367, 70.11763	View

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Verbatim locality	Collector	Collection		
							Date Num.	(D.M.Y)	Coordinates (N, E)
Amaryllidaceae J.St.-Hil. (continuation)	Allium L. (continuation)	Allium atrosanguineum Schrenk	Allium atrosanguineum Schrenk	TAJ	Gouibas, dans les lieux humides	GC	1250	29.VI.1881	—
		Allium atrosanguineum var. fedtschenkoanum (Regel) G.H.Zhu & Turland	Allium kaufmannii Regel	UZ	Ona Oulgane	GC	1251	22.XI.1881	41.987474, 70.477264
		Allium caesium Schrenk	Allium urceolatum Regel	TAJ	Ottikasch	GC	1253	17.VI.1881	39.405261, 68.566697
		Allium carolinianum Redouté	Allium polyphyllum Kar. et Kir	TAJ	Ottikasch, dans la haute vallée du Zerafshane, alt. c. 2480 m	GC	1258	17.VI.1881	39.405264, 68.566700
		Allium griffithianum Boiss.	Allium tschulpia Regel	UZ	Schirabad	GC	1255	05.IV.1881	37.680993, 66.996357
		Allium griffithianum Boiss.	Allium tschulpia Regel	UZ	Tachta	GC	1256	09.V.1881	37.680994, 66.996358
		Allium griffithianum Boiss.	Allium tschulpia Regel	UZ	Tengi-Charam (Boukharie), sur la montagne de Baïssoum, alt. c. 900 m	GC	1254	23.IV.1881	38.555682, 66.531057
		Allium griffithianum Boiss.	Allium tschulpia Regel	?	Entre Kilif et Kara-Kamar	GC	1257	28.III.1881	
		Allium nevskianum Vved. ex Wendelbo	Allium akaka S.G.Gmel. ex Schult. & Schult.f.	TAJ	Marzitch, Passe de Badraon, dans les moissons, alt. c. 3330 m	GC	1273	06.VII.1881	39.16942, 68.74214
		Allium oreophilum C.A.Mey.	Allium oreophilum C.A.Meyer	TAJ	Passe de Vorou (Kohistan)	GC	1272	10.VII.1881	39.2343, 67.9886
		Allium platyspathum Schrenk	Allium platyspathum Schrenk	TAJ	Marguib	GC	1260	03.VII.1881	39.171796, 68.900169
		Allium platyspathum Schrenk	Allium platyspathum Schrenk	UZ	Vallée de l'Ona Oulgane	GC	1259	22.VIII.1881	41.987474, 70.477264
		Allium platyspathum Schrenk	Allium platyspathum Schrenk	UZ	Tourpag-Bell	GC	1261	23.VIII.1881	41.664569, 70.014996
		Allium ramosum L.	Allium tataricum L.f.	UZ	Djizak	GC	1269	V.1881	40.055151, 67.82413
		Allium ramosum L.	Allium tataricum L.f.	TAJ	Koragarr (Kohistan), dans la vallée de l'Iskander-darja, alt. c. 2000 m	GC	1266	06.VII.1881	—
		Allium ramosum L.	Allium tataricum L.f.	TAJ	Orouomitane	GC	1265	VI.1881	39.44610, 68.23917
		Allium ramosum L.	Allium tataricum L.f.	TAJ	Artchamaïdane (Kohistan), alt. c. 2300 m	GC	1268	08.VII.1881	39.23133, 68.022151
		Allium ramosum L.	Allium tataricum L.f.	TAJ	Intarr	GC	1270	20.VI.1881	39.19386, 69.146440
		Allium ramosum L.	Allium tataricum L.f.	UZ	Kizil-Kouischt	GC	1263	21.VIII.1881	41.894642, 70.352127
		Allium ramosum L.	Allium tataricum L.f.	UZ	Vallée de l'Ona Oulgane	GC	1262	22.VIII.1881	41.987474, 70.477264
		Allium ramosum L.	Allium tataricum L.f. var. <i>falcatum</i>	UZ	Tengi-Charam (Boukharie), sur la montagne de Baïssoum, alt. c. 900 m	GC	1271	23.IV.1881	38.308601, 66.511846

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Verbatim locality	Collector	Collection			
							Date Num.	(D.M.Y)	Coordinates (N, E)	Link
Amaryllidaceae J.St.-Hil. (continuation)	Allium L.	Allium ramosum L.	Allium tataricum L.f.	UZ	Tourpag-Bell	GC	1264	23.VIII.1881	41.664570, 70.014997	G
	(continuation)	Allium ramosum L.	Allium tataricum L.f.	TAJ	Djidjik	GC	1267	29.VI.1881	39.13075, 68.415336	G
	Allium staticiforme Sm.	Allium margaritaceum Heldr. ex Regel	Allium tataricum L.f.	UZ	Kly, bords du lac Salé	GC	1245	V.1881	40.476797, 67.69182	G
	Allium staticiforme Sm.	Allium margaritaceum Heldr. ex Regel	Allium tataricum L.f.	UZ	Djizak, alt. 500 m	GC	1247	V.1881	40.107447, 67.810530	G
	Allium staticiforme Sm.	Allium margaritaceum Heldr. ex Regel	Allium tataricum L.f.	TAJ	Tchoukalik	GC	1246	VI.1881	39.410530, 68.217938	G
	Allium staticiforme Sm.	Allium margaritaceum Heldr. ex Regel	Allium tataricum L.f.	TAJ	Jori	GC	1244	10.VI.1881	39.511949, 67.888744	G
Ungernia Bunge	Ungernia sewerzowii (Regel) B.Fedtsch.	Lycoris sewerzowii Regel	Lycoris sewerzowii Regel	UZ	Karakyz, dans les montagnes de Tchirchik, à l'est de Tachkent, alt. c. 1300 m	GC	1291	21.VIII.1881	41.992094, 70.430088	G
Anacardiaceae R.Br.	Pistacia L.	Pistacia vera L.	Pistacia vera L.	TAJ	Daschti-Gouibaz, sources des Jagnaous (Kohistan) alt. c. 3200 m	GC	310	29.VI.1881	39.19253, 68.564538	G
Apiaceae Lindl.	Angelica L.	Angelica sylvestris L.	Angelica sylvestris L.	UZ	Tourpag Bell, vallée de l'Ona Oulgane, dans les monts Tchirchik, alt. 2300 m	GC	531	23.VIII.1881	41.683555, 70.023856	G
Aphano-pleura Boiss.	Aphanopleura capillifolia (Regel & Schmalh.) Lipsky	Pimpinella capillifolia Regel & Schmalh.	Pimpinella capillifolia (Regel & Schmalh.) Lipsky	UZ	Jang Kourgane	GC	510	01.VI.1881	41.186768, 71.66341	G
	Aphanopleura capillifolia (Regel & Schmalh.) Lipsky	Pimpinella capillifolia Regel & Schmalh.	Pimpinella capillifolia (Regel & Schmalh.) Lipsky	UZ	Djizak	GC	509	V.1881	40.08333, 67.788613	G
Apium L.	Apium graveolens L.	Apium graveolens L.	Apium graveolens L.	UZ	Jang Kourgane	GC	514	01.VI.1881	41.186763, 71.66336	G
	Apium nodiflorum (L.) Lag.	Helosciadium nodiflorum (L.) W.D.J.Koch	Helosciadium nodiflorum (L.) W.D.J.Koch	UZ	Porte de Tamerlan	GC	513	1881	67.68625, 67.68624	G
	Apium nodiflorum (L.) Lag.	Helosciadium nodiflorum (L.) W.D.J.Koch	Helosciadium nodiflorum (L.) W.D.J.Koch	UZ	Djizak	GC	512	V.1881	40.06704, 67.803209	G
	Apium nodiflorum (L.) Lag.	Helosciadium nodiflorum (L.) W.D.J.Koch	Helosciadium nodiflorum (L.) W.D.J.Koch	TAJ	Gorge de Tchoukalik	GC	511	VI.1881	39.44609, 68.23916	G
Aulacospermum Ledeb.	Aulacospermum turkestanicum (Franch.) Schischk.	Pleurospurm turkestanicum Franch.	Pleurospurm turkestanicum Franch.	UZ	Ona Oulgane	GC	519	22.X.1881	41.987474, 70.477264	G
	Aulacospermum turkestanicum (Franch.) Schischk.	Pleurospurm turkestanicum Franch.	Pleurospurm turkestanicum Franch.	UZ	Tourpag Bell	GC	518	23.VIII.1881	41.987474, 70.477264	G
Bunium L.	Bunium rectangulum Boiss. & Hausskn.	Carum rectangulum Boiss. & Hausskn. var. diversifolia	Carum rectangulum Boiss. & Hausskn. var. diversifolia	TAJ	Gorge de Tchoukalik, en face d'Ourmitane	GC	503	VI.1881	39.450320, 68.238456	G
Bupleurum L.	Bupleurum exaltatum M. Bibb.	Bupleurum linearifolium DC.	Bupleurum linearifolium DC.	TAJ	Iskander Darja	GC	515	06.VII.1881	39.106515, 68.397443	G

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Verbatim locality	Collector	Collection			Coordinates (N, E)	Link
							Num.	Date (D.M.Y)			
Apiaceae Lindl. (continuation)	Conium L.	Conium maculatum L.	Conium maculatum L.	UZ	Kitaab, bords des chemins	GC	541	08.V.1881	39.108793, 67.017891		
	Daucus L.	Daucus carota L.	Daucus carota L.	UZ	Djizak, dans les champs	GC	533	01.V.1881	40.107444, 67.810527		
		Daucus carota L.	Daucus carota L.	UZ	Yang Kourgane	GC	534	01.V.1881	41.206630, 71.752829		
Elaeosticta Fenzl	Elaeosticta alliooides (Regel & Schmalh.) Kljuykov, Pimenov & V.N.Tikhom.	Carum alliooides (Regel & Schmalh.) Franch.		UZ	Djizak	GC	508	V.1881	40.146956, 67.71142		
Elwendia Boiss.	Elwendia capusii (Franch.) Pimenov & Kljuykov	Carum capusii (Franch.) Pimenov & Kljuykov		UZ	Djizak	GC	506	V.1881	40.146957, 67.71143		
	Elwendia capusii (Franch.) Pimenov & Kljuykov	Carum capusii (Franch.) Pimenov & Kljuykov		UZ	Schariselbs, dans les moissons	GC	507	07.V.1881	39.19386, 69.146440		
	Elwendia persica (Boiss.) Pimenov & Kljuykov	Carum heterophyllum Regel & Schmalh.		TAJ	Intarr (Kohistan)	GC	504	20.VI.1881	39.19401, 69.146455		
	Elwendia persica (Boiss.) Pimenov & Kljuykov	Carum heterophyllum Regel & Schmalh.		TAJ	Tokfan, dans les moissons	GC	505	22.VI.1881	39.202502, 68.639130		
Eremodaucus Bunge	Eremodaucus lehmanni Bunge	Eremodaucus lehmanni Bunge		UZ	Djizak, dans les moissons	GC	532	07.V.1881	40.107445, 67.810528		
Ferula Tourn. ex L.	Ferula ceratophylla Regel & Schmalh.	Ferula ceratophylla Regel & Schmalh.		UZ	Tourpag Bell, vallée de l'Ona Oulgane, dans les monts Tchirchik alt. c. 2300 m	GC	525	23.VIII.1881	41.683551, 70.023852		
	Ferula jaeschkeana Vatke	Ferula jaeschkeana Vatke		TAJ	Intarr (Kohistan)	GC	522	20.V.1881	39.19404, 69.146458		
	Ferula lehmanni Boiss.	Ferula lehmanni Boiss.		TAJ	Outikasch, en face de Varsiminor (haute vallée de Zerafschane), alt. c. 2480 m	GC	527	04.VII.1881	39.405255, 68.566691		
	Ferula ovina Boiss.	Ferula ovina Boiss.		TAJ	Intarr (Kohistan)	GC	526	20.V.1881	39.19405, 69.146459		
	Ferula pinninervis Regel & Schmalh.	Ferula pinninervis Regel & Schmalh.		TAJ	Outikasch, en face de Varsiminor (haute vallée du Zerafschane), alt. c. 2480 m	GC	523	17.VI.1881	39.405257, 68.566693		
Galagania Lipsky	Galagania tenuisecta (Regel & Schmalh.) M.G.Vassiljeva & Pimenov	Peucedanum tenuisectum Regel & Schmalh.		UZ	Djizak	GC	520	V.1881	40.08331, 67.788611		
Heracleum L.	Heracleum lehmannianum Bunge	Heracleum lehmannianum Bunge		TAJ	Intarr (Kohistan)	GC	529	20.VI.1882	39.19407, 69.146461		
Mediasia Pimenov	Mediasia macrophylla (Regel & Schmalh.) Pimenov	Seseli macrophyllum Regel & Schmalh.		UZ	Karakyz	GC	516	21.VIII.1881	41.992088, 70.430082		
Prangos Lindl.	Prangos pubularia subsp. sarawschanica (Regel & Schmalh.) Lyskov & Pimenov	Hippomarathrum sarawschanicum Regel & Schmalh.		TAJ	Ansab, vallée du Jagnaous	GC	542	04.VII.1881	39.16156, 68.80312		
	Prangos pubularia subsp. sarawschanica (Regel & Schmalh.) Lyskov & Pimenov	Hippomarathrum sarawschanicum Regel & Schmalh.		UZ	Djizak	GC	543	V.1881	40.06705, 67.803210		

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Collector	Collection			
						Verbatim locality	Date Num.	(D.M.Y)	Coordinates (N, E)
Apiaceae Lindl. (continuation)	<i>Scandix</i> L.	<i>Scandix pecten-veneris</i> L. <i>Scandix pecten-veneris</i> L. <i>Scandix stellata</i> Banks & Sol.	<i>Scandix pecten-veneris</i> L. <i>Scandix pecten-veneris</i> L. <i>Scandix pinnatifida</i> Vent.	TAJ Ansab, vallée du Jagnaous UZ Ibrahimata, extrémité du Samarkand-Taou UZ Tengi-Charam (Boukharie)	GC GC GC	538 539 537	04.VII.1881 14.III.1881 23.IV.1881	39.16158, 68.80314 39.466217, 66.455685 38.559800, 66.459142	
	<i>Semenovia</i> Regel & Herder	<i>Semenovia dasycarpa</i> (Regel & Schmalh.) Korovin ex Pimenov & V.N.Tikhom.	<i>Heracleum brignoliifolia</i> Franch.	UZ Tourpag Bell, vallée de l'Ona Oulgane, dans les monts Tchirtchik, alt. 2300 m	GC	530	23.VIII.1881	41.683552, 70.023853	
	<i>Seseli</i> L.	<i>Seseli lehmannianum</i> Boiss.	<i>Seseli fedtschenkoanum</i> Regel & Schmalh.	TAJ Rabat, vallée du Jagnaous (Kohistan), alt. c. 1900 m	GC	517	06.VII.1881	39.201675, 68.615677	
	<i>Tetraitaenium</i> (DC.) Manden.	<i>Tetraitaenium olgae</i> (Regel & Schmalh.) Manden.	<i>Heracleum olgae</i> Regel & Schmalh.	TAJ Intarr (Kohistan)	GC	528	20.VI.1881	39.19408, 69.146462	
	<i>Torilis</i> Adans.	<i>Torilis nodosa</i> (L.) Gaertn.	<i>Torilis nodosa</i> Gaertn.	UZ Schirabad (Boukharie)	GC	540	07.IV.1881	37.699983, 66.998076	
	<i>Turgenia</i> Hoffm.	<i>Turgenia latifolia</i> (L.) Hoffm. <i>Turgenia latifolia</i> (L.) Hoffm.	<i>Turgenia latifolia</i> Hoffm. <i>Turgenia latifolia</i> Hoffm.	UZ Djizak, dans les champs TAJ Ourmitane	GC GC	535 536	01.V.1882 VI.1881	40.107433, 67.810516 39.44617, 68.23924	
Apocynaceae Juss.	<i>Apocynum</i> L.	<i>Apocynum venetum</i> L. <i>Apocynum venetum</i> L.	<i>Apocynum venetum</i> L. <i>Apocynum venetum</i> L.	TAJ Gorge de Tchoukalik, alt. c. 9900 m UZ Djizak	GC GC	896 896	1881 V.1881	39.44601, 68.23908 40.055153, 67.82415	
Araceae Juss.	<i>Eminium</i> Schott	<i>Eminium lehmannii</i> (Bunge) Kuntze <i>Eminium lehmannii</i> (Bunge) Kuntze <i>Eminium lehmannii</i> (Bunge) Kuntze	<i>Helicophyllum lehmannii</i> (Bunge) Regel <i>Helicophyllum lehmannii</i> (Bunge) Regel <i>Helicophyllum lehmannii</i> (Bunge) Regel	UZ Schirabad UZ Tengi-Charam TUR Entre Kilif et KaraKamar (Boukharae), alt. c. 350 m	GC GC GC	1305 1304 1303	05.IV.1881 23.IV.1881 28.III.1881	37.680996, 66.996360 38.529954, 66.374090 37.45846, 66.374888	
Asparagaceae Juss.	<i>Asparagus</i> Tourn. ex L.	<i>Asparagus trichophyllus</i> Bunge	<i>Asparagus trichophyllus</i> Bunge	TAJ Marguib, dans la vallée des Jagnaous	GC	1286	03.VII.1881	39.17750, 68.870912	
	<i>Bellevalia</i> Lapeyr.	<i>Bellevalia turkestanica</i> Franch.	<i>Bellevalia turkestanica</i> Franch.	UZ Pentes exposées au nord autour d'Ibrahima, alt. c. 800 m	GC	1243	14.III.1881	39.469103, 66.450505	
Asphodelaceae Juss.	<i>Eremurus</i> M.Bieb.	<i>Eremurus kaufmannii</i> Regel <i>Eremurus kaufmannii</i> Regel <i>Eremurus luteus</i> Baker <i>Eremurus luteus</i> Baker	<i>Eremurus kaufmannii</i> Regel <i>Eremurus kaufmannii</i> Regel <i>Eremurus soogdianus</i> (Regel) Benth. & Hook.f. <i>Eremurus capusii</i> Franch.	TAJ Passe de Mourra (Kohistan), alt. c. 4200 m TAJ Gorge de Tchoukalik, en face d'Ouromitane, alt. c. 2200 m TAJ Vorou kischl.	GC GC GC	1276 1277 1285	01.VII.1881 16.VI.1881 09.VII.1881	— 39.450335, 68.238471 39.234035, 67.991316	
		<i>Eremurus robustus</i> (Regel) Regel	<i>Eremurus robustus</i> (Regel) Regel	? Désert argile uxsalé, entre Kilif et Kara-Kamer (Boukharie), alt. c. 300 m	GC	1282	28.III.1881	—	
				TAJ Passe de Mourra (Kohistan), alt. c. 4300 m	GC	1280	01.VII.1881	38.94526, 68.28473	

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Verbatim locality	Collector	Collection			
							Date Num.	(D.M.Y)	Coordinates (N, E)	Link
Asphodelaceae Juss. (continuation)	<i>Eremurus</i> M.Bieb. (cont.)	<i>Eremurus robustus</i> (Regel) Regel	<i>Eremurus robustus</i> (Regel) Regel	TAJ	Marzitsch	GC	1279	04.VII.1881	39.16944, 68.74216	
		<i>Eremurus robustus</i> (Regel) Regel	<i>Eremurus robustus</i> (Regel) Regel	TAJ	Vorou kischl. (Kohistan)	GC	1281	09.VII.1881	39.234038, 67.991319	
		<i>Eremurus soogdianus</i> (Regel) Benth. & Hook.f.	<i>Eremurus soogdianus</i> (Regel) Benth. & Hook.f.	TAJ	Daschtikazi, haute vallée du Zerafschane (Kohistan), alt. c. 1155 m	GC	1284	14.VI.1881	39.451492, 68.024171	
		<i>Eremurus soogdianus</i> (Regel) Benth. & Hook.f.	<i>Eremurus soogdianus</i> (Regel) Benth. & Hook.f.	TAJ	Gorge de Tchoukalik, en face d'Orouomitane, alt. c. 2200 m	GC	1283	16.VI.1881	39.409241, 68.235810	
Aspleniaceae Newman	<i>Asplenium</i> L.	<i>Asplenium trichomanes</i> L.	<i>Asplenium trichomanes</i> L.	KYR	Ablatoume (Ferghanah)	GC	1423	03.XI.1881	41.988773, 70.476953	
Cystopteridaceae (Payer) Shmakov	<i>Cystopteris</i> Bernh.	<i>Cystopteris fragilis</i> (L.) Bernh.	<i>Cystopteris fragilis</i> (L.) Bernh.	KYR	Ablatoume, chaîne du Tchotkal-Taou	GC	1420	03.XI.1881	42.019116, 71.590075	
		<i>Cystopteris fragilis</i> (L.) Bernh.	<i>Cystopteris fragilis</i> (L.) Bernh.	UZ	Tourpag-Bell	GC	1421	23.VIII.1881	41.664575, 70.015002	
Asteraceae Bercht. & J.Presl	<i>Microcephala</i> Pobed.	<i>Microcephala lamellata</i> subsp. lamellata	<i>Matricaria lamellata</i> Bunge	UZ	Schirabad (Boukharie), dans les rigoles humides au bord des chemins	GC	607	05.IV.1881	37.694818, 67.005638	
		<i>Microcephala lamellata</i> subsp. lamellata	<i>Matricaria lamellata</i> Bunge	UZ	Entre Kudkuduk et Ispantuda (Boukharie)	GC	606	22.III.1881	42.484686, 63.265355	
	<i>Acanthocephalus</i> Kar. & Kir.	<i>Acanthocephalus amplexifolius</i> Kar. & Kir.	<i>Acanthocephalus amplexifolius</i> Kar. & Kir.	TAJ	Ourmitane	GC	721	16.VI.1881	39.44601, 68.23908	
		<i>Acanthocephalus benthamianus</i> Regel	<i>Acanthocephalus benthamianus</i> Regel	TAJ	Moissons à Tokfan, vallée du Jagnaous (Kohistan), alt. c. 1900 m	GC	722	22.VI.1881	39.201668, 68.615670	
		<i>Acanthocephalus benthamianus</i> Regel	<i>Acanthocephalus benthamianus</i> Regel	TAJ	Varsaout	GC	723	25.VI.1881	38.768426, 68.823570	
Asteraceae L.	<i>Achillea</i>	<i>Achillea filipendulina</i> Lam.	<i>Achillea filipendulina</i> Lam.	UZ	Karakyz	GC	621	21.VIII.1881	41.992072, 70.430066	
		<i>Achillea micrantha</i> Willd.	<i>Achillea micrantha</i> Willd.	UZ	Djizak	GC	622	V.1881	40.11649, 67.778303	
		<i>Achillea micrantha</i> Willd.	<i>Achillea micrantha</i> Willd.	TAJ	Ourmitane	GC	623	15.VI.1881	39.44611, 68.23918	
		<i>Achillea millefolium</i> L.	<i>Achillea millefolium</i> L.	TAJ	Ansab, vallée du Jagnaous	GC	620	04.VII.1881	39.16149, 68.80305	
		<i>Achillea millefolium</i> Achillea millefolium	<i>Achillea millefolium</i> Achillea millefolium	UZ	Karakyz	GC	618	21.VIII.1881	41.987474, 70.477264	
		<i>Achillea millefolium</i> Achillea millefolium	<i>Achillea millefolium</i> Achillea millefolium	UZ	Kizil Kouisch	GC	619	21.VIII.1882	41.894619, 70.352104	
		<i>Achillea tenuifolia</i> Lam.	<i>Achillea santolina</i> L.	UZ	Schirabad (Boukharie)	GC	614	05.IV.1881	37.699965, 66.998058	
		<i>Achillea tenuifolia</i> Lam.	<i>Achillea santolina</i> L.	UZ	Djizak	GC	615	V.1881	40.11650, 67.778304	
Amberboa (Pers.) Less.	<i>Amberboa moschata</i> (L.) DC.	<i>Amberboa moschata</i> (L.) DC.	UZ	Tengi Charam, montagnes de Baissoun (Boukharie)	GC	709	24.IV.1881	38.529949, 66.374085		
Anaphalis DC.	<i>Anaphalis leptophylla</i> DC.	<i>Anaphalis leptophylla</i> DC.	UZ	Karakyz	GC	633	21.VIII.1881	41.992074, 70.430068		
	<i>Anaphalis racemifera</i> Franch.	<i>Anaphalis racemifera</i> Franch.	UZ	Karakyz	GC	634	21.VIII.1881	41.992075, 70.430069		
Anthemis L.	<i>Anthemis arvensis</i> L.	<i>Anthemis arvensis</i> L. var. <i>longicuspis</i>	UZ	Scharisaibs, dans les moissons	GC	605	09.V.1881	39.076105, 66.820694		

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Verbatim locality	Collector	Collection			
							Date Num.	(D.M.Y)	Coordinates (N, E)	Link
Asteraceae Bercht. & J.Presl (continuation)	Arctium L.	<i>Arctium amplissimum</i> Kuntze	<i>Cousinia amplissima</i> Boiss.	TAJ	Vorou (Kohistan)	GC	662	11.VII.1881	39.243424, 67.984325	
		<i>Arctium anomalum</i> Kuntze	<i>Cousinia anomala</i> Franch.	TAJ	Environ de Vorou (Kohistan)	GC	664	11.VII.1881	41.987474, 70.477264	
		<i>Arctium lappa</i> L.	<i>Lappa major</i> Gaertn.	UZ	Sjémessan, dans les monts Tchirtchik	GC	715	26.VIII.1881	41.927214, 70.442325	
		<i>Arctium umbrosum</i> (Bunge) Kuntze	<i>Cousinia uncinata</i> Regel	TAJ	Vorou (Kohistan)	GC	660	09.VII.1881	39.243425, 67.984326	
Artemisia L.	<i>Artemisia desertorum</i> Spreng.	<i>Artemisia desertorum</i> Spreng. var. <i>macrocephala</i>	?	Koragarr	GC	636	06.VII.1881	—		
	<i>Artemisia dracunculus</i> L.	<i>Artemisia dracunculus</i> L.	KYR	Tchotkal	GC	635	31.VIII.1881	41.81605, 71.18407		
	<i>Artemisia sieversiana</i> Ehrh. ex Willd.	<i>Artemisia sieversiana</i> Ehrh. ex Willd.	TAJ	Ansab (Kohistan)	GC	640	04.VII.1881	39.161195, 68.79591		
	<i>Artemisia sieversiana</i> Ehrh. ex Willd.	<i>Artemisia sieversiana</i> Ehrh. ex Willd.	TAJ	Tokfan, vallée du Jagnaous	GC	641	22.VI.1881	39.202504, 68.639132		
	<i>Artemisia turkestanica</i> Franch.	<i>Artemisia turkestanica</i> Franch.	TAJ	Ansab, vallée du Jagnaous	GC	637	04.VII.1881	39.16150, 68.80306		
	<i>Artemisia vulgaris</i> L.	<i>Artemisia vulgaris</i> L.	TAJ	Vorou (Kohistan)	GC	638	09.VII.1881	39.243420, 67.984321		
	<i>Artemisia vulgaris</i> L.	<i>Artemisia vulgaris</i> L.	UZ	Karakyz, montagnes de Tchirchik, alt. c. 1350 m	GC	639	21.VII.1881	41.992095, 70.430089		
	<i>Aster altaicus</i> Willd.	<i>Aster altaicus</i> Willd.	TAJ	Tokfan, vallée du Jagnaous (Kohistan)	GC	575	04.VII.1881	39.202505, 68.639133		
Aster L.	<i>Aster altaicus</i> Willd.	<i>Aster altaicus</i> Willd.	TAJ	Ansab	GC	576	04.VII.1882	39.161191, 68.79587		
	<i>Aster altaicus</i> Willd.	<i>Aster altaicus</i> Willd.	UZ	Utsch Tepe	GC	589	05.VIII.1881	40.234264, 67.898030		
	<i>Aster altaicus</i> Willd.	<i>Aster altaicus</i> Willd.	UZ	Djizak	GC	577	V.1881	40.055156, 67.82418		
	<i>Aster altaicus</i> Willd.	<i>Aster altaicus</i> Willd.	UZ	Kitaab	GC	578	V.1881	39.108781, 67.017879		
	<i>Aster altaicus</i> Willd.	<i>Aster altaicus</i> Willd.	UZ	Kizil Kouisch	GC	580	21.VIII.1881	41.894621, 70.352106		
	<i>Aster lingii</i> G.J.Zhang & T.G.Gao	<i>Aster obovatus</i> C.A.Mey. var. <i>subcrenatus</i>	KYR	Ablatoume	GC	584	02.XI.1881	42.010504, 71.615642		
	<i>Crinitaria grimmii</i> (Regel & Schmalh.) Grierson	<i>Aster capusii</i> Franch.	TAJ	Marzitsch	GC	597	06.VII.1881	39.16943, 68.74215		
	<i>Psychogeton cabulicum</i> Boiss.	<i>Aster turkestanicus</i> Franch.	TAJ	Entre Novobot et Varsaout	GC	582	01.VII.1881	37.93978, 68.63773		
	<i>Psychogeton cabulicum</i> Boiss.	<i>Aster turkestanicus</i> Franch.	TAJ	Outikasch	GC	583	17.VI.1881	39.378701, 68.517213		
	<i>Psychogeton cabulicum</i> Boiss.	<i>Aster turkestanicus</i> Franch.	UZ	Tourpag Bell, vallée de l'Ona Oulgane dans les monts Tchirchik, alt. c. 2300 m	GC	581	23.VIII.1881	41.683556, 70.023857		
Bidens L.	<i>Bidens tripartita</i> L.	<i>Bidens tripartita</i> L.	UZ	Marghellane, bords des eaux	GC	604	11.XI.1881	40.420051, 71.67791		
Bombycilaena (DC.) Smoljan.	<i>Bombycilaena discolor</i> (Pers.) M.Lainz	<i>Micropus bombycinus</i> Lag.	UZ	Djizak	GC	630	V.1881	40.113195, 67.806071		

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Verbatim locality	Collector	Collection			
							Date Num.	(D.M.Y)	Coordinates (N, E)	Link
Asteraceae Bercht. & J.Presl (continuation)	<i>Carduus</i> L.	<i>Carduus nutans</i> L.	<i>Carduus nutans</i> L.	UZ	Jang Kourgane, dans la Steppe, alt. c. 600 m	GC	704	01.VI.1881	41.186770, 71.66343	
		<i>Carduus nutans</i> L.	<i>Carduus nutans</i> L.	TAJ	Ansab, vallée du Jagnaous, alt. c. 2215 m	GC	703	04.VII.1881	39.16153, 68.80309	
		<i>Carduus nutans</i> L.	<i>Carduus nutans</i> L.	TAJ	Ourmitane	GC	702	16.VI.1881	39.44603, 68.23910	
		<i>Carduus pycnocephalus</i> L.	<i>Carduus pycnocephalus</i> L.	UZ	Schirabad (Boukharie), dans les moissons, alt. c. 500 m	GC	705	07.IV.1881	37.694816, 67.005636	
			<i>Carduus scleranthus</i> ?	UZ	Karakyz	GC	701	21.VIII.1881	41.992078, 70.430072	
	<i>Carthamus</i> L.	<i>Carthamus lanatus</i> L.	<i>Carthamus lanatus</i> L.	TAJ	Ourmitane	GC	708	16.VI.1883	39.44604, 68.23911	
	<i>Centaurea</i> L.	<i>Centaurea benedicta</i> (L.) L.	<i>Cnicus benedictus</i> L.	UZ	Djizak	GC	695	V.1881	40.146963, 67.71149	
		<i>Centaurea cyanus</i> L.	<i>Centaurea cyanus</i> L.	UZ	Jang Kourgane	GC	687	01.VI.1881	41.186765, 71.66338	
		<i>Centaurea cyanus</i> L.	<i>Centaurea cyanus</i> L.	UZ	Kly	GC	686	V.1881	40.476797, 67.69182	
		<i>Centaurea cyanus</i> L.	<i>Centaurea cyanus</i> L.	UZ	Djizak	GC	688	V.1881	40.146959, 67.71145	
		<i>Centaurea cyanus</i> L.	<i>Centaurea cyanus</i> L.	TAJ	Ourmitane	GC	689	16.VI.1881	39.44612, 68.23919	
		<i>Centaurea iberica</i> Trevir. ex Spreng.	<i>Centaurea iberica</i> Trevir. ex Spreng.	TAJ	Ourmitane et toute la vallée	GC	694	16.VI.1881	39.44601, 68.23908	
	<i>Centaurea turkestanica</i> Franch.	<i>Centaurea turkestanica</i> Franch.	<i>Centaurea turkestanica</i> Franch.	UZ	Namangane (Ferghanah), alt. c. 500 m	GC	685	10.VII.1881	41.01960, 71.458782	
	<i>Centaurea turkestanica</i> Franch.	<i>Centaurea turkestanica</i> Franch.	<i>Centaurea turkestanica</i> Franch.	UZ	Karakyz, dans les montagnes du Tchirtchik alt. c. 1350 m	GC	684	21.VIII.1881	41.992093, 70.430087	
	<i>Centaurea virgata</i> Lam.	<i>Centaurea virgata</i> Lam.	<i>Centaurea virgata</i> Lam.	UZ	Djizak	GC	690	V.1881	40.146960, 67.71146	
	<i>Ceratocephalus orthoceras</i> DC. Burm. ex Kuntze	<i>Ceratocephalus orthoceras</i> DC.	<i>Ceratocephalus orthoceras</i> DC.	UZ	Entre Sadagan et Ibrahimata, près de Samarkand, alt. c. 900 m	GC	30	14.III.1881	39.469103, 66.450505	
	<i>Chondrilla</i> L. <i>Chondrilla juncea</i> L.	<i>Chondrilla juncea</i> L.	? Oustara Sang	GC	793	01.VIII.1881	—			
	<i>Cichorium</i> L. <i>Cichorium pumilum</i> Jacq.	<i>Cichorium pumilum</i> Schousb.	<i>Cichorium divaricatum</i> Schousb.	UZ	Djizak	GC	720	V.1881	40.146962, 67.71148	
	<i>Cirsium</i> Mill. <i>Cirsium arvense</i> (L.) Scop.	<i>Carduus arvensis</i> (L.) Robson	<i>Carduus arvensis</i> (L.) Robson	UZ	Jang Kourgane	GC	698	01.VI.1881	41.186764, 71.66337	
	<i>Cirsium arvense</i> (L.) Scop.	<i>Carduus arvensis</i> (L.) Robson	<i>Carduus arvensis</i> (L.) Robson	UZ	Djizak	GC	699	V.1881	40.146955, 67.71141	
	<i>Cirsium arvense</i> (L.) Scop.	<i>Carduus arvensis</i> (L.) Robson	<i>Carduus arvensis</i> (L.) Robson	TAJ	Ourmitane	GC	697	16.VI.1881	39.44602, 68.23909	
	<i>Cirsium arvense</i> (L.) Scop.	<i>Carduus arvensis</i> (L.) Robson	<i>Carduus arvensis</i> (L.) Robson	TAJ	Gorge d'Outikasch	GC	700	17.VI.1881	39.34318, 68.54968	
	<i>Cirsium eriophorum</i> (L.) Scop.	<i>Carduus eriophorus</i> L.	<i>Carduus eriophorus</i> L.	UZ	Sjemessan	GC	696	26.VIII.1881	41.933635, 70.448285	
	<i>Cousinia</i> Cass. <i>Cousinia alpina</i> Bunge	<i>Cousinia acicularis</i> Franch.	<i>Cousinia acicularis</i> Franch.	TAJ	Artchamaïdane (Kohistan), alt. c. 2700 m	GC	670	08.VII.1881	39.23132, 68.022150	
	<i>Cousinia bonvaletii</i> Franch.	<i>Cousinia bonvaletii</i> Franch.	<i>Cousinia bonvaletii</i> Franch.	UZ	Ona Oulgane, dans les ments Tchirtchik, alt. c. 2300 m	GC	673	22.VII.1881	41.987474, 70.477264	
	<i>Cousinia coronata</i> Franch.	<i>Cousinia coronata</i> Franch.	<i>Cousinia coronata</i> Franch.	TAJ	Ourmitane	GC	719	16.VI.1881	39.44606, 68.23913	

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Verbatim locality	Collector	Collection			Coordinates (N, E)	Link
							Num.	Date (D.M.Y)			
Asteraceae Bercht. & J.Presl (continuation)	Cousinia	<i>Cousinia decurrens</i> <i>Cousinia decurrens</i>		TAJ	Tchoukalik	GC	665	VII.1881	39.415359, 68.223967		
	Cass.	<i>Regel</i>	<i>Regel.</i>								
	(cont.)	<i>Cousinia flavispina</i> <i>Franch.</i>	<i>Cousinia flavispina</i> <i>Franch.</i>	UZ	Tachkent, dans la steppe, alt. c. 500 m	GC	663	VII.1881	41.14462, 68.91785		
		<i>Cousinia franchetii</i> <i>C.Winkl.</i>	<i>Cousinia canescens</i> <i>Franch.</i>	UZ	Kirschlak, alt. c. 3000 m	GC	672	06.VII.1881	41.487582, 69.553234		
		<i>Cousinia integrifolia</i> <i>Franch.</i>	<i>Cousinia integrifolia</i> <i>Franch.</i>	TAJ	Tchoukalik, en face d'Ourmitane, alt. c. 2200 m	GC	671	16.VI.1881	39.415359, 68.223967		
		<i>Cousinia microcarpa</i> <i>Boiss.</i>	<i>Cousinia microcarpa</i> <i>Boiss.</i>	UZ	Ibrahimata, à l'extrémité du Samarkand-Taou, alt. c. 800 m	GC	677	1881	39.466217, 66.455685		
		<i>Cousinia microcarpa</i> <i>Boiss.</i>	<i>Cousinia microcarpa</i> <i>Boiss.</i>	UZ	Djizak	GC	678	V.1881	40.146966, 67.71152		
		<i>Cousinia microcarpa</i> <i>Boiss.</i>	<i>Cousinia microcarpa</i> <i>Boiss.</i>	TAJ	Ourmitane	GC	679	16.VI.1882	39.44607, 68.23914		
		<i>Cousinia outichaschensis</i> <i>Franch.</i>	<i>Cousinia outichaschensis</i> <i>Franch.</i>	TAJ	Gorge d'Outikasch, haute vallée du Zerafschane, alt. c. 2480 m	GC	675	17.VI.1881	39.34319, 68.54969		
		<i>Cousinia princeps</i> <i>Franch.</i>	<i>Cousinia princeps</i> <i>Franch.</i>	TAJ	Ansab, vallée du Jagnaous, alt. c. 62215 m	GC	674	1881	39.16154, 68.80310		
		<i>Cousinia radians</i> <i>Bunge</i>	<i>Cousinia radians</i> <i>Bunge</i>	UZ	Djizak	GC	669	V.1881	40.146967, 67.71153		
		<i>Cousinia sewerzowi</i> <i>Regel</i>	<i>Cousinia sewerzowi</i> <i>Regel</i>	UZ	Sjémessan, dans les monts Tchirchik, alt. c. 1650 m	GC	668	26.VIII.1881	41.934381, 70.437639		
		<i>Cousinia submutica</i> <i>Franch.</i>	<i>Cousinia submutica</i> <i>Franch.</i>	TAJ	Novobot, haute vallée du Jagnaous (Kohistan)	GC	661	01.VII.1881	37.93979, 68.63774		
		<i>Cousinia tenella</i> <i>Fisch. & C.A.Mey.</i>	<i>Cousinia tenella</i> <i>Fisch. & C.A.Mey.</i>	UZ	Tengi Charam (Boukhari), alt. c. 900 m	GC	667	23.IV.1881	38.503729, 66.380253		
Crepis L.	<i>Crepis kotschyana</i> (Boiss.) Boiss.	<i>Crepis bureniana</i> Boiss.		TAJ	Ourmitane	GC	811	16.VI.1881	39.44613, 68.23920		
	<i>Crepis pulchra</i> L.	<i>Crepis pulchra</i> L.		UZ	Tengi Charam, montagne de Baïssoon (Boukharie), alt. c. 900 m	GC	854	1881	38.365689, 66.435323		
	<i>Crepis sancta</i> subsp. <i>sancta</i>	<i>Pterotheeca aralensis</i> Bunge		TAJ	Jori	GC	806	14.VI.1881	39.53543, 67.868731		
Crinitaria Cass.	<i>Crepis sancta</i> subsp. <i>sancta</i>	<i>Pterotheeca aralensis</i> Bunge		TAJ	Ourmitane	GC	807	16.VI.1881	39.44614, 68.23921		
	<i>Crinitaria grimmii</i> (Regel & Schmalh.) Grierson	<i>Linosyris capusii</i> Franch.		KYR	Karakoroum (vallée supérieure du Tchotkal) dans la steppe, alt. c. 1900 m	GC	717	28.VIII.1881	41.740143, 70.745079		
Echinops L.	<i>Echinops maracandicus</i> Bunge	<i>Echinops maracandicus</i> Bunge		UZ	Sjémessan (monts Tchirchik) alt. c. 1650 m	GC	658	26.VIII.1881	41.934381, 70.437639		
	<i>Echinops maracandicus</i> Bunge	<i>Echinops maracandicus</i> Bunge		KYR	Karakoroum, vallée supérieure du Tchotkal, alt. c. 1900 m	GC	659	28.VIII.1881	41.740143, 70.745079		
Epilasia Benth. & Hook.f.	<i>Epilasia hemilasia</i> (Bunge) C.B.Clarke	<i>Scorzonera cenopleura</i> Bunge		UZ	Entre Kudkuduk et Ispantuda (Boukharie) alt. c. 330 m, dans la steppe saline	GC	787	22.III.1881	42.484686, 63.265357		

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Verbatim locality	Collector	Collection			
							Date Num.	(D.M.Y)	Coordinates (N, E)	Link
Asteraceae Bercht. & J.Presl (continuation)	<i>Erigeron</i> L.	<i>Erigeron acris</i> L.	<i>Erigeron acris</i> L.	TAJ Marguib	GC 503	03.VII.1881	39.171797, 68.900170			
		<i>Erigeron acris</i> L.	<i>Erigeron acris</i> L.	TAJ Ourmitane	GC 595	04.V.1881	39.44609, 68.23916			
		<i>Erigeron acris</i> L.	<i>Erigeron acris</i> L.	TAJ Ansab, vallée du Jagnaous	GC 594	04.VII.1882	39.16155, 68.80311			
		<i>Erigeron acris</i> L.	<i>Erigeron acris</i> L.	TAJ Djidjik	GC 592	22.VI.1881	39.13096, 68.39005			
		<i>Erigeron alpinus</i> L.	<i>Erigeron alpinus</i> L.	UZ Passage de Koksou	GC 586	1881	41.641834, 70.194087			
		<i>Erigeron alpinus</i> L.	<i>Erigeron alpinus</i> L.	TAJ Marguib	GC 590	03.VII.1881	39.171798, 68.900171			
		<i>Erigeron alpinus</i> L.	<i>Erigeron alpinus</i> L.	KYR Ablatoume (Ferghanah)	GC 589	03.XI.1881	41.988774, 70.476954			
		<i>Erigeron alpinus</i> L.	<i>Erigeron alpinus</i> L.	UZ Ona Oulgane	GC 588	22.VIII.1881	41.987474, 70.477264			
		<i>Erigeron alpinus</i> L.	<i>Erigeron alpinus</i> L.	UZ Tourpag Bell	GC 587	23.VIII.1881	41.987474, 70.477264			
		<i>Erigeron canadensis</i> L.	<i>Erigeron canadensis</i> L.	TAJ Ourmitane	GC 596	VI.1881	39.44614, 68.23921			
	<i>Erigeron caucasicus</i> subsp. <i>caucasicus</i>	<i>Erigeron pulchellus</i> DC.		TAJ Gorge d'Outikasch, en face de Varsiminor, haute vallée du Zerafschane	GC 591	17.VI.1881	39.34318, 68.54968			
	<i>Filago</i> Loefl.	<i>Filago arvensis</i> L.	<i>Filago arvensis</i> L.	UZ Djizak	GC 627	V.1881	40.06695, 67.803200			
		<i>Filago griffithii</i> (A.Gray) Andrés-Sánchez & Galbany	<i>Micropus longifolius</i> Boiss.	UZ Schirabad (Boukharic)	GC 629	07.IV.1881	37.699963, 66.998056			
Garhadiolus Jaub. & Spach	<i>Garhadiolus hedypnois</i> Jaub. & Spach	<i>Koelpinia hedypnois</i> Baill. ex Franch.		TAJ Intarr	GC 777	20.VI.1881	39.19392, 69.146446			
	<i>Garhadiolus hedypnois</i> Jaub. & Spach	<i>Koelpinia hedypnois</i> Baill. ex Franch.		UZ Tengi Charam, montagne de Baissoun (Boukharie), alt. c. 900 m	GC 776	23.IV.1881	38.529946, 66.374082			
	<i>Garhadiolus papposus</i> Boiss. & Buhse	<i>Koelpinia scaberrima</i> Franch.		TAJ Tchoukalik	GC 778	16.VI.1881	39.18562, 69.15261			
Handelia Heimerl	<i>Handelia trichophylla</i> (Schrenk) Heimerl	<i>Achillea trichophylla</i> Schrenk		TAJ Daschtikazé	GC 617	13.VI.1881	39.47888, 68.02628			
	<i>Handelia trichophylla</i> (Schrenk) Heimerl	<i>Achillea trichophylla</i> Schrenk		TAJ Ourmitane, gorge de Tchoukalik	GC 626	16.VI.1881	39.44601, 68.23908			
	<i>Helichrysum plicatum</i> DC.	<i>Helichrysum plicatum</i> DC.		KYR Karakorum	GC 626	28.VIII.1881	41.740143, 70.745079			
Hieracium L.	<i>Hieracium virosum</i> Pall.	<i>Hieracium virosum</i> Pall.		UZ Karakyz, alt. 1300 m	GC 856	1881	41.992082, 70.430076			
	<i>Hieracium virosum</i> Pall.	<i>Hieracium virosum</i> Pall.		UZ Kizil Kouisch	GC 855	21.VIII.1881	41.894623, 70.352108			
Inula L.	<i>Inula rhizocephala</i> Schrenck.	<i>Inula rhizocephala</i> Schrenck.		TAJ Ourmitane	GC 602	VI.1881	39.44615, 68.23922			
	<i>Inula rhizocephala</i> Schrenck.	<i>Inula rhizocephala</i> Schrenck.		TAJ Bords du Jagnaous, entre Sangi Mailek et Novobot	GC 601	29.V.1881	38.99357, 70.11753			

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Verbatim locality	Collector	Collection			
							Date Num.	(D.M.Y)	Coordinates (N, E)	Link
Asteraceae Bercht. & J.Presl (continuation)	Jurinea Cass.	<i>Jurinea capusii</i> Franch.	<i>Cousinia capusii</i> Franch.	TAJ	Tchoukalik, en face d'Ourmitane, alt. c. 2200 m	GC	666	16.VI.1881	39.414020, 68.236398	View
		<i>Jurinea capusii</i> Franch.	<i>Jurinea capusii</i> Franch.	UZ	Ona Oulgane, dans les monts Tchirtchik, alt. c. 1800 m	GC	711	22.VIII.1881	41.987474, 70.477264	View
		<i>Jurinea olgae</i> Regel & Schmalh.	<i>Jurinea olgae</i> Regel & Schmalh.	TAJ	Gorge de Tchoukalik	GC	716	16.VI.1881	39.44610, 68.23917	View
		<i>Jurinea trautvetteriana</i> Regel & Schmalh.	<i>Jurinea trautvetteriana</i> Regel & Schmalh.	UZ	Djizak	GC	710	05.VII.1881	40.108733, 67.747245	View
<i>Karelinia</i> Less.	<i>Karelinia caspia</i> Less.	<i>Karelinia caspia</i> Less.	<i>Karelinia caspia</i> Less.	UZ	Entre Namangane et Andidjane (Ferghanah), alt. c. 450 m	GC	716	10.XI.1881	39.414020, 68.236398	View
		<i>Koelpinia linearis</i> Pall.	<i>Koelpinia linearis</i> Pall.	UZ	Kly, lac salé	GC	724	05.VIII.1881	40.476797, 67.69182	View
		<i>Koelpinia linearis</i> Pall.	<i>Koelpinia linearis</i> Pall.	UZ	Char-i-çabz (Boukharie), alt. c. 600 m	GC	725	07.V.1881	38.963832, 66.90886	View
		<i>Koelpinia linearis</i> Pall.	<i>Koelpinia linearis</i> Pall.	UZ	Entre Kudkuduk et Ispantuda	GC	726	22.III.1881	42.484686, 63.265351	View
<i>Lactuca</i> L.	<i>Lactuca serriola</i> L.	<i>Lactuca scariola</i> L.	<i>Lactuca serriola</i> L.	UZ	Tachkent, dans la Steppe, alt. 500 m	GC	780	VII.1881	41.14464, 68.91787	View
		<i>Lactuca tatarica</i> (L.) C.A.Mey.	<i>Lactuca tatarica</i> (L.) C.A.Mey.	TAJ	Rabat, vallée du Jagnaous (Kohistan), alt. c. 1900 m	GC	782	06.VII.1881	39.201674, 68.615676	View
		<i>Lactuca undulata</i> Ledeb.	<i>Lactuca undulata</i> Ledeb.	UZ	Djizak	GC	781	V.1881	40.108734, 67.747246	View
		<i>Lactuca virosa</i> L.	<i>Lactuca virosa</i> L.	TAJ	Marguib, vallée du Jagnaous	GC	779	25.VI.1881	39.17752, 68.870914	View
<i>Launaea</i> Cass.	<i>Launaea acaulis</i> (Roxb.) Babc. ex Kerr	<i>Crepis acaulis</i> (Roxb.) Hook.f.	<i>Crepis acaulis</i> (Roxb.) Hook.f.	UZ	Tourpag Bell, alt. c. 2950 m	GC	853	23.VIII.1881	41.987474, 70.477264	View
<i>Leontopodium</i> R.Br. ex Cass.	<i>Leontopodium leontopodioides</i> Beauverd	<i>Leontopodium sibiricum</i> Cass.	<i>Leontopodium sibiricum</i> Cass.	TAJ	Vorou (Kohistan), sur les rochers secs	GC	632	08.VII.1881	39.243439, 67.984340	View
<i>Leuzea</i> DC.	<i>Leuzea repens</i> (L.) D.J.N.Hind	<i>Acroptilon picris</i> (Pall. ex Willd.) C.A.Mey.	<i>Acroptilon picris</i> (Pall. ex Willd.) C.A.Mey.	UZ	Jang Kourgane	GC	714	01.VI.1881	41.186762, 71.66335	View
	<i>Leuzea repens</i> (L.) D.J.N.Hind	<i>Acroptilon picris</i> (Pall. ex Willd.) C.A.Mey.	<i>Acroptilon picris</i> (Pall. ex Willd.) C.A.Mey.	UZ	Djizak	GC	713	V.1881	40.11651, 67.778305	View
	<i>Leuzea repens</i> (L.) D.J.N.Hind	<i>Acroptilon picris</i> (Pall. ex Willd.) C.A.Mey.	<i>Acroptilon picris</i> (Pall. ex Willd.) C.A.Mey.	TAJ	Ouromitane	GC	712	VI.1881	39.44609, 68.23916	View
<i>Ligularia</i> Cass.	<i>Ligularia macrophylla</i> (Ledeb.) DC.	<i>Senecio ledebourii</i> Sch.Bip.	<i>Senecio ledebourii</i> Sch.Bip.	TAJ	Gorge de Tchoukalik en face d'Ourmitane, alt. c. 2200 m	GC	655	16.VI.1881	39.417468, 68.241376	View
	<i>Ligularia macrophylla</i> (Ledeb.) DC.	<i>Senecio ledebourii</i> Sch.Bip.	<i>Senecio ledebourii</i> Sch.Bip.	UZ	Kizil Kouisch, vallée de l'Ona Oulgane	GC	657	21.VIII.1881	41.894633, 70.352118	View
	<i>Ligularia macrophylla</i> (Ledeb.) DC.	<i>Senecio ledebourii</i> Sch.Bip.	<i>Senecio ledebourii</i> Sch.Bip.	UZ	Ona Oulgane	GC	656	22.VIII.1881	41.987474, 70.477264	View
	<i>Ligularia thomsonii</i> (C.B.Clarke) Pojark.	<i>Senecio thomsonii</i> C.B.Clarke	<i>Senecio thomsonii</i> C.B.Clarke	TAJ	Ansab, vallée du Jagnaous, alt. c. 2215 m	GC	653	04.VI.1881	39.16159, 68.80315	View
	<i>Ligularia thomsonii</i> (C.B.Clarke) Pojark.	<i>Senecio bungei</i> Franch.	<i>Senecio bungei</i> Franch.	TAJ	Daschtikazé, haute vallée du Zérafsehane (Kohistan)	GC	652	13.VI.1881	39.463736, 68.067311	View
	<i>Ligularia thomsonii</i> (C.B.Clarke) Pojark.	<i>Senecio bungei</i> Franch.	<i>Senecio bungei</i> Franch.	TAJ	Gorge de Tchoukalik en face d'Ourmitane, alt. c. 2200 m	GC	650	16.VI.1881	39.41666, 68.243297	View
	<i>Ligularia thomsonii</i> (C.B.Clarke) Pojark.	<i>Senecio bungei</i> Franch.	<i>Senecio bungei</i> Franch.	TAJ	Gorge d'Outikasch	GC	651	17.VI.1881	39.34315, 68.54965	View

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Verbatim locality	Collector	Collection			
							Date Num.	(D.M.Y)	Coordinates (N, E)	Link
Asteraceae Bercht. & J.Presl (continuation)	<i>Ligularia</i> Cass.	<i>Ligularia thomsonii</i> (C.B.Clarke) Pojark.	<i>Senecio thomsonii</i> C.B.Clarke	TAJ	Outikasch, haute vallée du Zérafshane	GC	654	17.VI.1881	39.405259, 68.566695	View
	<i>Neo-brachyactis</i> Brouillet	<i>Neobrachyactis</i> <i>roylei</i> (DC.) Brouillet	<i>Brachyactis</i> <i>umbrosa</i> (Kar. & Kir.) Benth.	TAJ	Intarr (Kohistan)	GC	598	20.VI.1881	39.19400, 69.146454	View
		<i>Neobrachyactis</i> <i>roylei</i> (DC.) Brouillet	<i>Brachyactis</i> <i>umbrosa</i> (Kar. & Kir.) Benth.	UZ	Karakyz	GC	599	21.VIII.1881	41.992077, 70.430071	View
	<i>Omalotheca</i> Cass.	<i>Omalotheca supina</i> (L.) DC.	<i>Omalotheca supina</i> (L.) DC.	UZ	Entre Kudkuduk et Ispantuda (Boukharie)	GC	165	22.III.1881	42.49126, 63.348482	View
		<i>Omalotheca supina</i> (L.) DC.	<i>Gnaphalium</i> <i>supinum</i> L.	UZ	Passage du Koksou	GC	628	26.VIII.1881	41.641837, 70.194090	View
	<i>Onopordum</i> L.	<i>Onopordum</i> <i>acanthium</i> L.	<i>Onopordum</i> <i>acanthium</i> L.	TAJ	Ourmitane	GC	707	16.VI.1882	39.44610, 68.23917	View
		<i>Onopordum</i> <i>leptolepis</i> DC.	<i>Onopordum</i> <i>leptolepis</i> DC.	TAJ	Ourmitane	GC	706	16.VI.1881	39.44611, 68.23918	View
	<i>Pentanema</i> Cass.	<i>Pentanema</i> <i>flexuosum</i> (Boiss. & Hausskn.) Rech.f.	<i>Inula</i> <i>flexuosa</i> Boiss. & Hausskn.	TAJ	Jori	GC	603	14.VI.1881	39.511946, 67.888741	View
	<i>Picris</i> L.	<i>Picris hieracioides</i> L.	<i>Picris hieracioides</i> L.	TAJ	Novobot	GC	796	01.VII.1881	37.93971, 68.63766	View
		<i>Picris hieracioides</i> L.	<i>Picris hieracioides</i> L.	TAJ	Varsaout	GC	795	25.VI.1881	38.770894, 68.828196	View
		<i>Picris strigosa</i> M.Bieb.	<i>Picris strigosa</i> M.Bieb.	UZ	Karakyz, montagnes de Tchirtchik, alt. c. 1350 m	GC	794	21.VIII.1881	41.957355, 70.413393	View
<i>Pilosella</i> Hill	<i>Pilosella cymosa</i> subsp. <i>sabina</i> (Sebast.) H.P.Fuchs	<i>Hieracium sabinum</i> Sebast. & Mauri		TAJ	Voron	GC	856	11.VII.1881 bis	39.241433, 67.976190	View
<i>Pseudohandelia</i> Tzvelev	<i>Pseudohandelia</i> <i>umbellifera</i> (Boiss.) Tzvelev	<i>Pyrethrum</i> <i>umbelliferum</i> Boiss.		TAJ	Daschtikazé	GC	609	13.VI.1881	37.93969, 68.63764	View
	<i>Pseudohandelia</i> <i>umbellifera</i> (Boiss.) Tzvelev	<i>Pyrethrum</i> <i>umbelliferum</i> Boiss.		UZ	Tengi-Charam (Boukharie)	GC	608	24.V.1881	38.559797, 66.459139	View
<i>Psychrogeton</i> Boiss.	<i>Psychrogeton</i> <i>amorphoglossus</i> (Boiss.) Novopokr.	<i>Erigeron</i> <i>amorphoglossus</i> Boiss.		TAJ	Gorge d'Outikasch, en face de Varsimior, haute vallée du Zérafshane, alt. c. 2480 m	GC	585	17.VI.1881	39.34320, 68.54970	View
<i>Rhaponticoidea</i> Vaill.	<i>Rhaponticoidea</i> <i>ruthenica</i> (Lam.) M.V.Agab. & Greuter	<i>Centaurea</i> <i>ruthenica</i> Lam.		KYR	Ablatoume, chaîne du Tchotkal-Taou, lt. c. 2200 m	GC	683	03.XI.1881	42.019116, 71.590075	View
<i>Richteria</i> Kar. & Kir.	<i>Richteria</i> <i>pyrethroides</i> Kar. & Kir.	<i>Pyrethrum</i> <i>transiliense</i> Regel		TAJ	Intarr	GC	611	20.VI.1881	39.19395, 69.146449	View
	<i>Richteria</i> <i>pyrethroides</i> Kar. & Kir.	<i>Pyrethrum</i> <i>transiliense</i> Regel		UZ	Tourpag bell	GC	610	23.VIII.1881	41.987474, 70.477264	View
	<i>Richteria</i> <i>pyrethroides</i> Kar. & Kir.	<i>Pyrethrum</i> <i>transiliense</i> Regel		UZ	Tourpag Bell	GC	613	23.VIII.1881	41.987474, 70.477264	View
	<i>Richteria</i> <i>pyrethroides</i> Kar. & Kir.	<i>Pyrethrum</i> <i>transiliense</i> Regel		TAJ	Marguib	GC	612	08.VII.1881	39.171801, 68.900174	View

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Verbatim locality	Collector	Collection			
							Num.	Date (D.M.Y)	Coordinates (N, E)	Link
Asteraceae Bercht. & J.Presl (continuation)	Saussurea DC.	Saussurea amara (L.) DC.	Saussurea amara Less.	KYR	Ablatoume, chaîne du Tchotkal-Taou, alt. c. 2900 m	GC	680	01.XI.1881	42.019116, 71.590075	View
		Saussurea sordida Kar. & Kir.	Saussurea sordida Kar. & Kir.	TAJ	Entre Novobot et Varsaout	GC	681	01.VII.1881	39.023766, 70.123832	View
		Saussurea sordida Kar. & Kir.	Saussurea sordida Kar. & Kir.	TAJ	Deibalane vallée du Jagnaous	GC	682	28.VI.1881	39.188230, 69.15572	View
	Scorzonera L.	Scorzonera acanthoclada Franch.	Scorzonera acanthoclada Franch.	TAJ	Artchamaidane (Kohistan), alt. c. 2700 m	GC	790	08.VII.1881	39.23131, 68.022149	View
		Scorzonera hispanica L.	Scorzonera hispanica L.	UZ	Tachkent	GC	783	1881	41.14459, 68.91782	View
		Scorzonera hispanica subsp. asphodeloides (Wallr.) Arcang.	Scorzonera stricta Hornem.	TAJ	Marguib, vallée du Jagnaous, alt. c. 2360 m	GC	784	25.VI.1881	39.17753, 68.870915	View
		Scorzonera hispanica subsp. asphodeloides (Wallr.) Arcang.	Scorzonera stricta Hornem.	TAJ	Djigidik	GC	785	29.VI.1881	39.13085, 68.415346	View
		Scorzonera racemosa Franch.	Scorzonera racemosa Franch.	UZ	Namangane (Ferghanah), alt. c. 500 m	GC	788	10.XI.1881	41.01963, 71.458785	View
		Scorzonera turkestanica Franch.	Scorzonera turkestanica Franch.	? Oustara Sang		GC	789	21.VIII.1881	—	
Senecio L.	Senecio akrabatensis Franch.	Senecio akrabatensis Franch.	Senecio akrabatensis Franch.	UZ	Passe d'Akrabat	GC	649	24.IV.1881	38.874800, 66.120039	View
		Senecio doriformis DC.	Senecio doriformis DC. var. thyrsoidea	UZ	Tourpag Bell, vallée de l'Ona Oulgane	GC	646	23.VIII.1881	42.044568, 70.513416	View
	Senecio glaucus subsp. coronopifolius (Maire) C.Alexander	Senecio glaucus subsp. coronopifolius (Maire) C.Alexander	Senecio coronopifolius Desf.	TAJ	Daschtikazé, haute vallée du Zérafshane (Kohistan)	GC	645	13.VI.1881	39.464054, 68.069844	View
		Senecio glaucus subsp. coronopifolius (Maire) C.Alexander	Senecio coronopifolius Desf.	TAJ	Rabat, vallée du Jagnaous (Kohistan)	GC	644	23.VI.1881	39.201672, 68.615674	View
		Senecio olgae Regel & Schmalh.	Senecio olgae Regel & Schmalh.	TAJ	Outikasch, en face de Varsiminor, haute vallée du Zérafshane	GC	647	17.VI.1881	39.405258, 68.566694	View
	Senecio glaucus subsp. coronopifolius (Maire) C.Alexander	Senecio olgae Regel & Schmalh.	Senecio olgae Regel & Schmalh.	TAJ	Intarr (Kohistan)	GC	648	20.VI.1881	39.19416, 69.146470	View
		Senecio glaucus subsp. coronopifolius (Maire) C.Alexander	Senecio coronopifolius Desf.	TAJ	Vorou (Kohistan)	GC	643	07.VII.1881	39.243438, 67.984339	View
Solidago L.	Solidago virgaurea L.	Solidago virgaurea L.	Solidago virgaurea L.	UZ	Kizil Kouisch	GC	600	21.VIII.1881	41.894625, 70.352110	View
	Sonchus L.	Sonchus asper (L.) Hill	Sonchus asper (L.) Hill	UZ	Schirabad	GC	809	05.IV.1881	37.680999, 66.996363	View
		Sonchus asper (L.) Hill	Sonchus asper (L.) Hill	UZ	Jang Kourgane	GC	810	VI.1881	41.186769, 71.66342	View
		Sonchus asper (L.) Hill	Sonchus asper (L.) Hill	TAJ	Ourmitane	GC	808	16.VI.1882	39.44616, 68.23923	View

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Verbatim locality	Collector	Collection			Coordinates (N, E)	Link
							Num.	Date (D.M.Y)			
Asteraceae Bercht. & J.Presl (continuation)	<i>Stizolophus</i> Cass.	<i>Stizolophus balsamita</i> (Lam.) <i>Cassa ex Takht.</i>	<i>Centaurea balsamita</i> Lam.	UZ Djizak		GC	691	V.1881	40.146958, 67.71144	View	
		<i>Stizolophus balsamita</i> (Lam.) <i>Cassa ex Takht.</i>	<i>Centaurea balsamita</i> Lam.	TAJ Daschtikazé, haute vallée du Zérafschane, alt. c. 1155 m		GC	693	13.VI.1881	39.464054, 68.069844	View	
		<i>Stizolophus balsamita</i> (Lam.) <i>Cassa ex Takht.</i>	<i>Centaurea balsamita</i> Lam.	TAJ Gorge de Tchoukalik, alt. c. 9900 m		GC	692	16.VI.1881	39.418047, 68.223753	View	
	<i>Syreitschikovia</i> Pavlov	<i>Syreitschikovia spinulosa</i> (Franch.) Pavlov	<i>Serratula spinulosa</i> Franch.	UZ Kizil Kouisch, vallée de l'Ona Oulgane, dans les monts Tchirtchik, alt. c. 1800 m		GC	718	21.VIII.1881	41.894636, 70.352121	View	
	<i>Takhtajaniantha</i> Nazarova	<i>Takhtajaniantha pusilla</i> (Pall.) Nazarova	<i>Scorzonera pusilla</i> Pall.	TAJ Passe de Kouï-Kabra, vallée du Jagnaous (Kohistan), alt. c. 3430 m		GC	786	06.VII.1881	—		
	<i>Tanacetum</i> L.	<i>Tanacetum capusii</i> Franch.	<i>Tanacetum capusii</i> Franch.	UZ Tourpag Bell, vallée de l'Ona Oulgane, dans les monts Tchirtchik		GC	631	23.VIII.1881	42.048209, 70.496713	View	
	<i>Taraxacum</i> F.H.Wigg.	<i>Taraxacum lyratum</i> (Ledeb.) DC.	<i>Taraxacum lyratum</i> (Ledeb.) DC.	TAJ Passe de Kouï Kabra, alt. c. 3430 m		GC	800	06.VI.1881	—		
		<i>Taraxacum lyratum</i> (Ledeb.) DC.	<i>Taraxacum lyratum</i> (Ledeb.) DC.	TAJ Passe de Vorou		GC	798	11.VI.1881	39.243429, 67.984330	View	
		<i>Taraxacum lyratum</i> (Ledeb.) DC.	<i>Taraxacum lyratum</i> (Ledeb.) DC.	UZ Tourpag-Bell		GC	799	22.VIII.1881	41.664580, 70.015007	View	
		<i>Taraxacum lyratum</i> (Ledeb.) DC.	<i>Taraxacum lyratum</i> (Ledeb.) DC.	TAJ Varsaout		GC	797	25.VI.1881	38.772826, 68.834734	View	
		<i>Taraxacum officinale</i> F.H.Wigg.	<i>Taraxacum officinale</i> F.H.Wigg.	TAJ Deibalane		GC	802	01.VII.1881	39.188230, 69.15572	View	
		<i>Taraxacum officinale</i> F.H.Wigg.	<i>Taraxacum officinale</i> F.H.Wigg.	UZ Schirabad		GC	803	05.IV.1881	37.681000, 66.996364	View	
		<i>Taraxacum officinale</i> F.H.Wigg.	<i>Taraxacum officinale</i> F.H.Wigg.	UZ Ona Oulgane		GC	801	22.VIII.1882	41.987474, 70.477264	View	
		<i>Taraxacum officinale</i> F.H.Wigg.	<i>Taraxacum officinale</i> F.H.Wigg.	? Gouibaz, alt. c. 3200 m		GC	804	29.VI.1881	—		
		<i>Taraxacum sonchoides</i> (D.Don) Sch.Bip.	<i>Taraxacum montanum</i> DC.	UZ Kizil Kouisch		GC	804	21.VIII.1881	41.894626, 70.352111	View	
		<i>Taraxacum sonchoides</i> (D.Don) Sch.Bip.	<i>Taraxacum montanum</i> DC.	UZ Kizil Kouisch		GC	805	21.VIII.1882	41.894627, 70.352112	View	
Balsaminaceae A.Rich.	<i>Tragopogon</i> L.	<i>Tragopogon porrifolius</i> L.	<i>Tragopogon porrifolius</i> L.	? Outichash		GC	791	17.VI.1881	—		
		<i>Tragopogon porrifolius</i> L.	<i>Tragopogon porrifolius</i> L.	TAJ Rabat, vallée du Jagnaous		GC	792	23.VI.1881	39.201673, 68.615675	View	
	<i>Tripleurospermum</i> Sch.Bip.	<i>Tripleurospermum disciforme</i> (C.A.Mey.) Sch.Bip.	<i>Matricaria disciformis</i> (C.A.Mey.) DC.	UZ Djizak		GC	625	V.1881	40.108740, 67.747252	View	
		<i>Tripleurospermum disciforme</i> (C.A.Mey.) Sch.Bip.	<i>Matricaria disciformis</i> (C.A.Mey.) DC.	TAJ Outikasch		GC	624	17.VI.1881	39.378704, 68.517216	View	
	<i>Impatiens</i> Riv. ex L.	<i>Impatiens parviflora</i> DC.	<i>Impatiens parviflora</i> DC.	TAJ Vorou (Kohistan)		GC	278	09.VII.1881	39.243429, 67.984330	View	
		<i>Impatiens parviflora</i> DC.	<i>Impatiens parviflora</i> DC.	TAJ Iskandar		GC	277	17.VI.1881	39.106514, 68.397442	View	

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Verbatim locality	Collector	Collection			
							Date Num.	(D.M.Y)	Coordinates (N, E)	Link
Berberidaceae	<i>Berberis</i> L.	<i>Berberis vulgaris</i> L. <i>Berberis vulgaris</i> L.		TAJ	Ourmitane-Tchoukulik, alt. c. 2200 m	GC	63	16.VI.1881	39.44607, 68.23914	View
Betulaceae	<i>Betula</i> L.	<i>Betula pubescens</i> Ehrh.	<i>Betula alba</i> L.	TAJ	Bords des Jagnaous	GC	1194	03.VII.1881	39.218604, 69.01064	View
		<i>Betula pubescens</i> Ehrh.	<i>Betula alba</i> L.	TAJ	Artchainaidane (Kohistan), alt. c. 2600 m	GC	1196	08.VII.1881	39.23130, 68.022148	View
Betulaceae	<i>Betula</i> L.	<i>Betula pubescens</i> Ehrh.	<i>Betula alba</i> L.	UZ	Karakyz	GC	1195	21.VIII.1881	41.992076, 70.430070	View
Boraginaceae	<i>Anchusa</i> L.	<i>Anchusa orientalis</i> (L.) Rchb.	<i>Anchusa orientalis</i> Reichb.	TAJ	Daschtikazi, haute vallée du Zerafschane	GC	906	13.VI.1881	39.464054, 68.069844	View
		<i>Anchusa orientalis</i> (L.) Rchb.	<i>Anchusa orientalis</i> Reichb.	TAJ	Tokfan, vallée des Jagnaous, dans les moissons	GC	907	21.VI.1881	39.202503, 68.639131	View
		<i>Anchusa orientalis</i> (L.) Rchb.	<i>Anchusa orientalis</i> Reichb.	UZ	Yani-Kourgane, dans la Steppe, alt c. 600m	GC	908	01.VI.1881	41.206635, 71.752834	View
Caryophyllaceae	<i>Arnebia</i> Forssk.	<i>Arnebia decumbens</i> (Vent.) Coss. & Kralik	<i>Arnebia cornuta</i> (Ledeb.) Fisch. & C.A.Mey.	UZ	Djizak	GC	918	V.1881	40.055154, 67.82416	View
		<i>Arnebia decumbens</i> (Vent.) Coss. & Kralik	<i>Arnebia cornuta</i> (Ledeb.) Fisch. & C.A.Mey.	UZ	Schar i cabz (Boukharie), alt. c. 600 m	GC	917	09.V.1881	39.123203, 66.588852	View
		<i>Arnebia decumbens</i> (Vent.) Coss. & Kralik	<i>Arnebia cornuta</i> (Ledeb.) Fisch. & C.A.Mey.	UZ	Tengi-Gharam (Boukharie), alt. 900 m	GC	920	21.III.1881	38.570335, 66.549656	View
		<i>Arnebia decumbens</i> (Vent.) Coss. & Kralik	<i>Arnebia cornuta</i> (Ledeb.) Fisch. & C.A.Mey.	TUR	Entre Kilif et Kara Kamar (Boukharie), sur les montagnes	GC	919	23.III.1881	37.39035, 66.430720	View
		<i>Arnebia linearifolia</i> A.DC.	<i>Arnebia linearifolia</i> A.DC.	UZ	Entre Kudkuduk et Ispantuda	GC	921	22.III.1881	42.484687, 63.265352	View
		<i>Asperugo</i> L.	<i>Asperugo procumbens</i> L.	UZ	Schirabad (Boukharie)	GC	936	02.IV.1881	37.699966, 66.998059	View
Euphorbiaceae	<i>Asperugo</i> L.	<i>Asperugo procumbens</i> L.	<i>Asperugo procumbens</i> L.	TAJ	Ansab, vallée des Jagnaous, dans les champs	GC	937	04.VI.1881	39.16162, 68.80318	View
		<i>Buglossoides arvensis</i> (L.) I.M.Johnst.	<i>Lithospermum arvense</i> L.	UZ	Djizak, dans les moissons	GC	910	1881	40.107446, 67.810529	View
Fabaceae	<i>Buglossoides tenuiflora</i> (L.f.) I.M.Johnst.	<i>Buglossoides tenuiflora</i> (L.f.) I.M.Johnst.	<i>Lithospermum tenuiflorum</i> L.f.	UZ	Ispantuda (Boukharie)	GC	911	22.V.1881	—	View
		<i>Echium italicum</i> L.	<i>Echium italicum</i> L.	TAJ	Gorge de Tchoukalik, alt. c. 2200 m	GC	901	13.VI.1881	39.44607, 68.23914	View
Fagopyraceae	<i>Eritrichium turkestanicum</i> Franch.	<i>Eritrichium turkestanicum</i> Franch.		TAJ	Vallée des Jagnaous, sur les montagnes	GC	930	03.VII.1881	39.22211, 68.955421	View
		<i>Heliotropium dasycarpum</i> Ledeb.	<i>Heliotropium dasycarpum</i> Ledeb.	UZ	Djizak, alt. c. 330 m	GC	900	V.1881	40.06703, 67.803208	View
Malvaceae	<i>Heliotropium lasiocarpum</i> Fisch. & C.A.Mey.	<i>Heliotropium lasiocarpum</i> Fisch. & C.A.Mey.	<i>Heliotropium lasiocarpum</i> Fisch. & C.A.Mey.	UZ	Steppe de Yani-Kourgane	GC	897	V.1881	41.186767, 71.66340	View
		<i>Heliotropium lasiocarpum</i> Fisch. & C.A.Mey.	<i>Heliotropium lasiocarpum</i> Fisch. & C.A.Mey.	UZ	Kly	GC	898	V.1881	40.476797, 67.69182	View
		<i>Heliotropium lasiocarpum</i> Fisch. & C.A.Mey.	<i>Heliotropium lasiocarpum</i> Fisch. & C.A.Mey.	UZ	Tachkent, dans la Steppe, alt. 500 m	GC	899	VII.1881	41.14463, 68.91786	View
		<i>Heliotropium lasiocarpum</i> Fisch. & C.A.Mey.	<i>Heliotropium lasiocarpum</i> Fisch. & C.A.Mey.							

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Verbatim locality	Collector	Collection			
							Num.	Date (D.M.Y)	Coordinates (N, E)	Link
Boraginaceae Juss. (continuation)	<i>Lappula</i> Moench	<i>Lappula barbata</i> (M.Bieb.) Gürke	<i>Echinospermum barbatum</i> (M.Bieb.) Lehm.	TAJ	Gorge d'Intarr (Kohistan), alt. c. 2700m	GC	925	1881	39.163049, 68.810612	View
		<i>Lappula barbata</i> (M.Bieb.) Gürke	<i>Echinospermum barbatum</i> (M.Bieb.) Lehm.	UZ	Kizil-Kouich, dans la vallée de l'Ona Oulgane, alt. c. 1800 m	GC	923	22.VIII.1881	41.894640, 70.352125	View
		<i>Lappula barbata</i> (M.Bieb.) Gürke	<i>Echinospermum barbatum</i> (M.Bieb.) Lehm.	TAJ	Vallée des Jagnaous	GC	924	27.VI.1881	39.22198, 68.955408	View
		<i>Lappula microcarpa</i> (Ledeb.) Gürke	<i>Echinospermum microcarpum</i> Ledeb.	TAJ	Gorge de Tchoukalik, en face d'Orouomitane, alt. c. 2200 m	GC	929	16.VI.1881	39.450330, 68.238466	View
		<i>Lappula redowskii</i> (Hornem.) Greene	<i>Echinospermum redowskii</i> (Hornem.) Lehm.	UZ	Tengi-Charam (Boukharie),	GC	s.n.	23.IV.1881	38.559801, 66.459143	View
		<i>Lappula squarrosa</i> (Retz.) Dumort.	<i>Echinospermum lappula</i> (L.) Lehm.	UZ	Tengi-Charam (Boukharie), alt. c. 900 m	GC	922	23.IV.1881	38.547321, 66.511510	View
Lepechinia Popov	<i>Lepechinia</i> omphaloïdes (Schrenk) Popov	<i>Echinospermum omphaloïdes</i> Schrenk		TAJ	Novobot	GC	926	01.VII.1881	37.93967, 68.63762	View
<i>Lindelofia</i> Lehm.	<i>Lindelofia anchusoides</i> (Lindl.) Lehm.	<i>Paracaryum heliocarpum</i> A.Kern.		TAJ	Ansab	GC	941	04.VII.1881	39.161193, 68.79589	View
	<i>Lindelofia anchusoides</i> (Lindl.) Lehm.	<i>Paracaryum heliocarpum</i> A.Kern.		TAJ	Gorge de Tchoukalik	GC	942	16.VI.1881	39.44615, 68.23922	View
	<i>Lindelofia anchusoides</i> (Lindl.) Lehm.	<i>Paracaryum heliocarpum</i> A.Kern.		TAJ	Tokfan (Kohistan), dans les moissons della vallée des Jagnaous	GC	940	22.VI.1881	39.202500, 68.639128	View
	<i>Lindelofia capusii</i> (Franch.) Popov	<i>Paracaryum capusii</i> Franch.		UZ	Tourpag-Bell, vallée de l'Ona Oulgane, alt. c. 2300 m	GC	939	23.VIII.1881	41.683558, 70.023859	View
Mattiastrum (Boiss.) Brand	<i>Mattiastrum lithospermifolium</i> (Lam.) Brand	<i>Paracaryum myosotoides</i> Boiss.		TAJ	Marguib, vallée des Jagnaous, alt.c. 2360 m	GC	938	25.VI.1881	39.17751, 68.870913	View
Myosotis L.	<i>Myosotis alpestris</i> F.W.Schmidt	<i>Myosotis alpestris</i> F.W.Schmidt		TAJ	Passe de Badraon (Kohistan), alt. 3300 m	GC	931	07.VII.1881	39.173912, 68.711783	View
	<i>Myosotis alpestris</i> F.W.Schmidt	<i>Myosotis alpestris</i> F.W.Schmidt		UZ	Tourpag-Bell	GC	932	23.VIII.1881	41.664576, 70.015003	View
	<i>Myosotis alpestris</i> F.W.Schmidt	<i>Myosotis alpestris</i> F.W.Schmidt		TAJ	Sangi Mailek (Kohis tan, alt. 3000 m	GC	933	28.VI.1881	38.99358, 70.11754	View
	<i>Myosotis ramosissima</i> Rochel	<i>Myosotis hispida</i> D.F.K.Schltdl.		UZ	Passe de Tachta-Karatcha, dans la chaîne du Samarkand-Taou	GC	935	09.V.1881	39.262273, 66.92291	View
	<i>Myosotis alpestris</i> F.W.Schmidt	<i>Myosotis alpestris</i> F.W.Schmidt		TAJ	Tchoukalik, gorge d'Oureumitane	GC	934	VI.1881	39.415065, 68.216614	View
Nonea Medik.	<i>Nonea caspica</i> (Willd.) G.Don	<i>Nonea picta</i> (M.Bieb.) Sweet		UZ	Puits de Karchi, près de Kudkuduk, dans la plaine saline	GC	903	22.III.1881	42.48735, 63.346884	View
	<i>Nonea caspica</i> (Willd.) G.Don	<i>Nonea picta</i> (M.Bieb.) Sweet		TUR	Entre Kilif et Kara Kamar (Boukharie), alt. c. 300 m	GC	902	28.III.1881	37.38809, 66.389056	View
	<i>Nonea melanocarpa</i> Boiss.	<i>Nonea melanocarpa</i> Boiss.		UZ	Djizak	GC	904	V.1881	40.08326, 67.788606	View
	<i>Nonea melanocarpa</i> Boiss.	<i>Nonea melanocarpa</i> Boiss.		UZ	Schirabad (Boukharie), alt. c. 500 m, dans les terrains pierreux	GC	905	07.IV.1881	37.699981, 66.998074	View

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Collector	Collection				
						Verbatim locality	Date Num.	(D.M.Y)	Coordinates (N, E)	Link
Boraginaceae Juss. (continuation)	Onosma L.	<i>Onosma atrocyanea</i> Franch.	<i>Onosma atrocyanea</i> Franch.	TAJ Novobot	GC	912	01.VII.1881	37.93968, 68.63763		
		<i>Onosma setosa</i> Ledeb.	<i>Onosma setosa</i> Ledeb.	UZ Djizak	GC	915	V.1881	40.08328, 67.788608		
		<i>Onosma setosa</i> Ledeb.	<i>Onosma setosa</i> Ledeb.	TAJ Gorge de Tchoukalik, alt. c. 2200 m	GC	916	VI.1881	39.415065, 68.216614		
		<i>Onosma setosa</i> Ledeb.	<i>Onosma setosa</i> Ledeb.	UZ Schar i çabz, alt. c. 600 m (Boukharie)	GC	914	09.V.1881	39.070839, 66.892096		
		<i>Onosma setosa</i> Ledeb.	<i>Onosma setosa</i> Ledeb.	UZ Tengi-charam (Boukharie), alt. c. 900 m	GC	913	23.IV.1881	38.369457, 66.492812		
	<i>Pseudolappula</i> Khoshokhan & Kaz. Osalo	<i>Pseudolappula</i> <i>sinaica</i> (A.DC.) Khoshokhan, Sherafati & Kaz. Osalo	<i>Echinosperrum</i> <i>sinaicum</i> A.DC.	UZ Tengi-Charam (Boukharie)	GC	928	23.IV.1882	38.369457, 66.492812		
Rubiaceae	<i>Rochelia</i> Rchb.	<i>Rochelia</i> <i>cardiosepala</i> Bunge	<i>Rochelia</i> <i>cardiosepala</i> Bunge	UZ Tengi-Charam (Boukharie), alt. 900 m	GC	950	23.IV.1881	38.547319, 66.511508		
Solanaceae	<i>Solenanthus</i> Ledeb.	<i>Solenanthus</i> <i>cincinnatus</i> Ledeb.	<i>Solenanthus</i> <i>tenuiflorus</i> Schrenk	TAJ Gorge de Tchoukalik	GC	946	16.VI.1881	39.39441, 68.147343		
		<i>Solenanthus</i> <i>turkestanicus</i> (Regel & Smirn.) Kunze	<i>Kuschakewiczia</i> <i>turkestanica</i> Regel & Smirn.	UZ Tengi-Charam (Boukharie)	GC	939	23.IV.1881	38.559785, 66.459127		
Trichodesma	R.Br.	<i>Trichodesma</i> <i>incanum</i> (Bunge) A.DC.	<i>Trichodesma</i> <i>molle</i> DC.	UZ Yang-Kourgane, dans la Steppe	GC	949	01.VI.1881	41.206634, 71.752833		
		<i>Trichodesma</i> <i>incanum</i> (Bunge) A.DC.	<i>Trichodesma</i> <i>molle</i> DC.	UZ Djizak	GC	947	V.1881	40.120044, 67.891336		
		<i>Trichodesma</i> <i>incanum</i> (Bunge) A.DC.	<i>Trichodesma</i> <i>molle</i> DC.	TAJ Daschtikazi (Kohistan)	GC	948	16.V.1881	37.93977, 68.63772		
Brassicaceae	Aethionema Burnett	<i>Aethionema</i> W.T.Aiton	<i>Aethionema</i> <i>carneum</i> (Banks & Sol.) B.Fedtsch.	<i>Aethionema</i> <i>cristatum</i> DC.	UZ Schirabad (Boukharie)	GC	157	07.IV.1881	37.694811, 67.005631	
		<i>Alyssum</i> L.	<i>Alyssum</i> <i>dasyacarpum</i> Stephan ex Willd.	<i>Alyssum</i> <i>dasyacarpum</i> Stephan ex Willd.	TAJ Vallée du Jagnaous (Boukharie)	GC	102	29.VI.1881	39.22192, 68.955402	
			<i>Alyssum</i> <i>turkestanicum</i> Regel & Schmalh.	<i>Alyssum</i> <i>minimum</i> Willd.	UZ Passe de Tachta- Karatscha, chaîne des Samarkand-Taou, alt. c. 1500 m	GC	100	09.V.1881	39.262274, 66.92292	
			<i>Alyssum</i> <i>turkestanicum</i> Regel & Schmalh.	<i>Alyssum</i> <i>turkestanicum</i> Regel & Schmalh.	UZ Tengi Charam (Boukharie)	GC	101	23.IV.1881	38.503730, 66.380254	
Araceae	Arabis L.	<i>Arabis</i> Sm.	<i>Erysimum</i> <i>purpureum</i> (Sm.) Kuntze var. <i>turkestanicum</i>	TAJ Ourmitane-Tchoukalik, alt. c. 2200 m	GC	144	VI.1881	39.44605, 68.23912		
		<i>Arabis recta</i> Vill.	<i>Arabis</i> <i>montbretiana</i> Boiss.	UZ Tengi Charam (Boukharie)	GC	95	23.IV.1881	38.503731, 66.380255		
Asperugo	Asperugo Rauschert	<i>Asperuginoides</i> <i>axillaris</i> (Boiss. & Hohen.) Rauschert	<i>Buchingera</i> <i>axillaris</i> Boiss. & Hohen.	TAJ Gorge de Tchoukalik	GC	110	VI.1881	39.44602, 68.23909		

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Verbatim locality	Collector	Collection			
							Num.	Date (D.M.Y)	Coordinates (N, E)	Link
Brassicaceae Burnett (continuation)	<i>Barbara</i> W.T.Aiton	<i>Barbara plantaginea</i> DC.	<i>Barbara plantaginea</i> DC.	TAJ	Sengi Mailek, sur le bord des ruisseaux qui découlent des neiges	GC	93	28.VI.1881	38.99366, 70.11762	View
	<i>Brassica</i> L.	<i>Brassica napus</i> L.	<i>Brassica napus</i> L.	TAJ	Intarr	GC	173	20.VI.1881	39.19388, 69.146442	View
<i>Camelina</i> Crantz	<i>Camelina microcarpa</i> Andr. ex DC.	<i>Camelina sylvestris</i> Wallr.	UZ	Schar-i-seibs	GC	147	07.V.1881	41.110017, 69.078116	View	
	<i>Camelina microcarpa</i> Andr. ex DC.	<i>Camelina sylvestris</i> Wallr.	UZ	Passe de Tachta-Karatscha, chaîne du Samarkand-Tau	GC	146	09.V.1881	39.262275, 66.92293	View	
	<i>Camelina microcarpa</i> Andr. ex DC.	<i>Camelina sylvestris</i> Wallr.	TAJ	Intarr	GC	148	20.VI.1881	39.19390, 69.146444	View	
	<i>Camelina microcarpa</i> Andr. ex DC.	<i>Camelina sylvestris</i> Wallr.	UZ	Tengi Charam (Boukharae)	GC	149	24.IV.1881	38.503728, 66.380252	View	
	<i>Capsella</i> Medik.	<i>Capsella bursa-pastoris</i> (L.) Medik.	<i>Thlaspi bursa-pastoris</i> L.	?	Goula'i Zardak	GC	159	09.VII.1881	-	View
		<i>Capsella bursa-pastoris</i> (L.) Medik.	<i>Thlaspi bursa-pastoris</i> L.	UZ	Ibrahimata (environs de Samarkand), dans les terrains meubles	GC	158	14.III.1881	39.466217, 66.455685	View
<i>Cardamine</i> L.	<i>Cardamine parviflora</i> L.	<i>Cardamine parviflora</i> L.	UZ	Char-i-Cabz	GC	96	09.V.1881	38.963826, 66.90880	View	
<i>Catolobus</i> (C.A.Mey.) Al-Shehbaz	<i>Catolobus pendulus</i> (L.) Al-Shehbaz	<i>Arabis pendula</i> L.	TAJ	Ourmitane-Tchoukalik, alt. c. 2200 m	GC	94	VI.1881	39.44601, 68.23908	View	
<i>Chorispora</i> R.Br. ex DC.	<i>Chorispora sabulosa</i> Cambess.	<i>Chorispora sabulosa</i> Cambess.	TAJ	Passe de Mourra (Kohistan), alt. 4000 m	GC	119	07.VII.1881	38.94519, 68.28466	View	
	<i>Chorispora songarica</i> Schrenk	<i>Chorispora songarica</i> Schrenk	TAJ	Novobot (Kohistan)	GC	118	01.VII.1881	37.93975, 68.63770	View	
	<i>Chorispora songarica</i> Schrenk	<i>Chorispora songarica</i> Schrenk	UZ	Koksou, alt. 2700 m	GC	116	26.VIII.1881	41.60988, 70.13418	View	
	<i>Chorispora songarica</i> Schrenk	<i>Chorispora songarica</i> Schrenk	TAJ	Gouibas (Kohistan)	GC	117	29.VI.1881	-	View	
	<i>Chorispora tenella</i> (Pall.) DC.	<i>Chorispora tenella</i> (Pall.) DC.	UZ	Entre Kudkuduk et Ispantuda (Boukharie)	GC	115	22.III.1881	42.484693, 63.265358	View	
<i>Conringia</i> Heist. ex Fabr.	<i>Conringia austriaca</i> (Jacq.) Sweet	<i>Conringia austriaca</i> Jacq.	UZ	Tengi-Charam (Boukharie)	GC	172	23.IV.1881	38.559788, 66.459130	View	
<i>Crambe</i> L.	<i>Crambe cordifolia</i> subsp. <i>kotschyana</i> (Boiss.) Jafri	<i>Crambe sewerzowii</i> Regel var. <i>pedicellis</i> <i>glabrescentibus</i> .	UZ	Tengi Charam (Boukharie)	GC	177	23.IV.1881	38.503732, 66.380256	View	
<i>Cryptospora</i> Kar. & Kir.	<i>Cryptospora falcata</i> Kar. & Kir.	<i>Cryptospora falcata</i> Kar. & Kir.	UZ	Djizak	GC	168	V.1881	40.146968, 67.71154	View	
	<i>Cryptospora falcata</i> Kar. & Kir.	<i>Cryptospora falcata</i> Kar. & Kir.	UZ	Kainar	GC	171	09.V.1881	39.076109, 66.820698	View	
	<i>Cryptospora falcata</i> Kar. & Kir.	<i>Cryptospora falcata</i> Kar. & Kir.	TAJ	Ourmitane-Tchoukalik, alt. c. 2200 m	GC	169	16.VI.1881	39.44602, 68.23909	View	
	<i>Cryptospora falcata</i> Kar. & Kir.	<i>Cryptospora falcata</i> Kar. & Kir.	UZ	Entre Kudkuduk et Ispantuda (Boukharie)	GC	170	22.III.1881	42.484694, 63.265359	View	
	<i>Cryptospora falcata</i> Kar. & Kir.	<i>Cryptospora falcata</i> Kar. & Kir.	UZ	Tengi Charam (Boukharie)	GC	167	23.IV.1881	38.503733, 66.380257	View	

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Verbatim locality	Collector	Collection			
							Date Num.	(D.M.Y)	Coordinates (N, E)	Link
Brassicaceae Burnett (continuation)	<i>Diptychocarpus</i> <i>strictus</i> (Fisch. ex M.Bieb.) Trautv.	<i>Diptychocarpus</i> <i>strictus</i> Trautv.	<i>Diptychocarpus</i> <i>strictus</i> Trautv.	UZ	Entre Kudkuduk et Ispantuda (Boukharie)	GC	128	21.III.1881	42.484695, 63.265360	View
<i>Draba</i> Dill. ex L.	<i>Draba alpina</i> L.	<i>Draba alpina</i> L.	<i>Draba alpina</i> L.	UZ	Koksou	GC	106	26.VIII.1881	41.64491, 70.16056	View
	<i>Draba alpina</i> L.	<i>Draba alpina</i> L.	<i>Draba alpina</i> L.	TAJ	Daschti-Gouibas	GC	107	27.VI.1881	39.44626, 68.023963	View
	<i>Draba aucheri</i> Boiss.	<i>Draba linearis</i> Boiss.	<i>Draba linearis</i> Boiss.	UZ	Ibrahimata, extrémité du Samarkand-Taou, alt. c. 800 m	GC	109	14.III.1881 bis	39.466217, 66.455685	View
	<i>Draba huetii</i> Boiss.	<i>Draba huetii</i> Boiss.	<i>Draba huetii</i> Boiss.	TAJ	Sengi Mailek(Kohistan)	GC	108	28.VI.1881	38.99362, 70.11758	View
	<i>Draba huetii</i> Boiss.	<i>Draba huetii</i> Boiss.	<i>Draba huetii</i> Boiss.	TAJ	Gouibas, alt. 3200 m	GC	109	28.VI.1881	38.99362, 70.11758	View
	<i>Draba tibetica</i> Hook.f. & Thomson	<i>Draba turkestanica</i> Regel & Schmalh.	<i>Draba turkestanica</i> Regel & Schmalh.	TAJ	Daschti-Gouibas, sources des Jagnaous (Kohistan), alt. c. 3200 m	GC	105	29.VI.1881	38.31728, 69.17029	View
<i>Eruca</i> Mill.	<i>Draba verna</i> L.	<i>Draba praecox</i> Steven	<i>Draba praecox</i> Steven	UZ	Entre Sadagan et Ibrahimata	GC	104	1881	39.469103, 66.450505	View
	<i>Eruca vesicaria</i> (L.) Cav.	<i>Eruca sativa</i> Mill.	<i>Eruca vesicaria</i> (L.) Cav.	UZ	Schirabad (Boukharie)	GC	175	05.IV.1881	37.699972, 66.998065	View
	<i>Eruca vesicaria</i> (L.) Cav.	<i>Eruca sativa</i> Mill.	<i>Eruca sativa</i> Mill.	UZ	Entre Kudkuduk et Ispantuda (Boukharie)	GC	176	22.III.1881	42.484696, 63.265361	View
<i>Erysimum</i> Tourn. ex L.	<i>Erysimum</i> <i>cheiranthoides</i> L.	<i>Erysimum</i> <i>cheiranthoides</i> L.	<i>Erysimum</i> <i>cheiranthoides</i> L.	TAJ	Sangi Mailek (Kohistan), prés des eaux de neige	GC	142	28.VI.1881	38.99359, 70.11755	View
	<i>Erysimum diffusum</i> Ehrh.	<i>Erysimum</i> <i>caneacens</i> Roth.	<i>Erysimum diffusum</i> Ehrh.	TAJ	De Novobot à Varsaout	GC	146	01.VII.1881	38.78472, 68.818409	View
	<i>Erysimum diffusum</i> Ehrh.	<i>Erysimum</i> <i>caneacens</i> Roth.	<i>Erysimum diffusum</i> Ehrh.	TAJ	Ourmitane-Tchoukulik, alt. c. 2200 m	GC	145	VI.1881	39.44608, 68.23915	View
	<i>Erysimum</i> <i>leucanthemum</i> (Stephan ex Willd.) B.Fedtsch.	<i>Erysimum</i> <i>versicolor</i> (M.Bieb.) Andrz. ex DC.	<i>Erysimum</i> <i>leucanthemum</i> (Stephan ex Willd.) B.Fedtsch.	UZ	Ona Oulgane, dans les monts Tchirchik	GC	143	22.X.1881	41.987474, 70.477264	View
	<i>Erysimum</i> <i>odoratum</i> Ehrh.	<i>Erysimum</i> <i>cheiriflorum</i> Wallr.	<i>Erysimum</i> <i>cheiriflorum</i> Wallr.	UZ	Ona Oulgane, dans les monts Tchirchik	GC	141	22.VIII.1881	41.987474, 70.477264	View
<i>Euclidium</i> W.T.Aiton	<i>Euclidium syriacum</i> (L.) W.T.Aiton	<i>Euclidium syriacum</i> (L.) W.T.Aiton	<i>Euclidium syriacum</i> (L.) W.T.Aiton	UZ	Kudkuduk (Boukharie)	GC	111	22.III.1881 bis	42.48738, 63.346887	View
	<i>Euclidium syriacum</i> (L.) W.T.Aiton	<i>Euclidium syriacum</i> (L.) W.T.Aiton	<i>Euclidium syriacum</i> (L.) W.T.Aiton	UZ	Schirabad (Boukharie)	GC	111	5.IV.1881	37.699973, 66.998066	View
<i>Goldbachia</i> DC.	<i>Goldbachia</i> <i>laevigata</i> DC.	<i>Goldbachia</i> <i>laevigata</i> DC.	<i>Goldbachia</i> <i>laevigata</i> DC.	UZ	Schirabad (Boukharie)	GC	164	07.IV.1881	37.699976, 66.998069	View
	<i>Goldbachia</i> <i>laevigata</i> DC.	<i>Goldbachia</i> <i>laevigata</i> DC.	<i>Goldbachia</i> <i>laevigata</i> DC.	UZ	Tourpag-Bell, dans les monts Tchirchik	GC	163	23.VIII.1881	41.683555, 70.023856	View
	<i>Goldbachia</i> <i>laevigata</i> DC.	<i>Goldbachia</i> <i>laevigata</i> DC.	<i>Goldbachia</i> <i>laevigata</i> DC.	UZ	Passe d'Akrabat	GC	166	24.IV.1881	38.874797, 66.120036	View
<i>Isatis</i> Tourn.	<i>Isatis brevipes</i> ex L.	<i>Pachypterygium</i> <i>stelligerum</i> Franch.	<i>Isatis brevipes</i> (Bunge) Jafri	UZ	Schirabad (Boukharie), terrains pierreux sur la pente des montagnes au bord des rigoles	GC	103	07.IV.1881	37.694822, 67.005642	View
	<i>Isatis hirtocalyx</i> Franch.	<i>Isatis hirtocalyx</i> Franch.	<i>Isatis hirtocalyx</i> Franch.	UZ	Entre Kudkuduk et Ispantuda (Boukhairae)	GC	162	22.III.1881	42.484691, 63.265356	View
<i>Lachnoloma</i> Bunge	<i>Lachnoloma</i> <i>lehmannii</i> Bunge	<i>Lachnoloma</i> <i>lehmannii</i> Bunge	<i>Lachnoloma</i> <i>lehmannii</i> Bunge	TUR	Entre Kilif et Kara Kamar (Boukharie), dans les ravins humides des steppes argileuses	GC	113	28.III.1881	-	

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Verbatim locality	Collector	Collection			
							Date Num.	(D.M.Y)	Coordinates (N, E)	
Brassicaceae Burnett (continuation)	<i>Lepidium</i> L.	<i>Lepidium chalepense</i> L.	<i>Lepidium propinquum</i> Fisch. & C.A.Mey.	UZ	Schirabad (Boukharie), dans les champs et sur le bord des chemins	GC	153	02.IV.1881	37.694815, 67.005635	
		<i>Lepidium chalepense</i> L.	<i>Lepidium propinquum</i> Fisch. & C.A.Mey.	TAJ	Ourmitane-Tchoukalik, alt. c. 2200 m	GC	155	VI.1881	39.44606, 68.23913	
		<i>Lepidium chalepense</i> L.	<i>Lepidium propinquum</i> Fisch. & C.A.Mey.	UZ	Entre Kudkuduk et Ispantuda (Boukharie)	GC	154	28.III.1881	42.484686, 63.265352	
		<i>Lepidium latifolium</i> L.	<i>Lepidium latifolium</i> L.	TAJ	Tchoukalik	GC	151	VI.1881	—	
		<i>Lepidium latifolium</i> L.	<i>Lepidium latifolium</i> L.	UZ	Namungane (Ferghanah), dans la Steppe saline	GC	152	10.XI.1881	41.01968, 71.458790	
		<i>Lepidium latifolium</i> L.	<i>Lepidium latifolium</i> L.	UZ	Djizak	GC	150	V.1881	40.108736, 67.747248	
		<i>Lepidium chalepense</i> L.	<i>Hymenophysa macrocarpa</i> Franch.	UZ	Kudkuduk (Boukharie)	GC	156	21.III.1881	42.48736, 63.346885	
<i>Leptaleum</i> DC.	<i>Leptaleum filifolium</i> (Willd.) DC.	<i>Leptaleum filifolium</i> (Willd.) DC.	UZ	Entre Kudkuduk et Ispantuda (Boukharie)	GC	129	22.III.1881	42.484686, 63.265353		
<i>Litwinowia</i> Woronow	<i>Litwinowia tenuissima</i> (Pall.) Woronow ex Pavlov	<i>Euclidium tataricum</i> (Willd.) DC.	? Tilkanakir, alt. c. 3000 ft	GC	112	23.IV.1881	—			
<i>Malcolmia</i> R.Br.	<i>Malcolmia africana</i> (L.) R.Br.	<i>Malcolmia africana</i> (L.) R.Br.	UZ	Schirabad, champs et cours des maisons	GC	121	04.IV.1881	42.867864, 70.53949		
	<i>Malcolmia africana</i> (L.) R.Br.	<i>Malcolmia africana</i> (L.) R.Br.	KAZ	Karatu	GC	122	04.VI.1881	42.867865, 70.53950		
	<i>Malcolmia africana</i> (L.) R.Br.	<i>Malcolmia africana</i> (L.) R.Br.	UZ	Entre Kudkuduk et Ispantuda (Boukharie)	GC	120	22.III.1881	42.484686, 63.265354		
	<i>Malcolmia africana</i> (L.) R.Br.	<i>Malcolmia africana</i> (L.) R.Br.	UZ	Kudkuduk (Boukharie)	GC	123	22.III.1881	42.48739, 63.346888		
<i>Matthiola</i> W.T.Aiton	<i>Matthiola flava</i> Boiss.	<i>Matthiola flava</i> Boiss.	TAJ	Intarr (Kohistan)	GC	92	20.VI.1881	39.19410, 69.146464		
	<i>Matthiola stoddartii</i> Bunge	<i>Matthiola stoddartii</i> Bunge	UZ	Entre Kudkuduk et Ispantuda	GC	127	23.III.1881	42.52745, 63.301525		
<i>Meniocus</i> Desv.	<i>Meniocus linifolius</i> (Stephan ex Willd.) DC.	<i>Alyssum linifolium</i> Stephan ex Willd.	UZ	Kudkuduk (Boukharie)	GC	99	22.III.1881	42.48737, 63.346886		
<i>Noccaea</i> Moench	<i>Noccaea perfoliata</i> (L.) Al-Shehbaz	<i>Thlaspi perfoliatum</i> L.	UZ	Ibrahimata, pies de Samarkand	GC	161	14.III.1881	39.466217, 66.455685		
<i>Octoceras</i> Bunge	<i>Octoceras lemannianum</i> Bunge	<i>Octoceras lemannianum</i> Bunge	UZ	Entre Kudkuduk et Ispantuda (Boukharie)	GC	114	22.III.1881	42.484686, 63.265356		
<i>Olimarabidopsis</i> Al-Shehbaz, O'Kane & R.A.Price	<i>Olimarabidopsis pumila</i> (Stephan ex Willd.) Al-Shehbaz, O'Kane & R.A.Price	<i>Sisymbrium hirtulum</i> Regel & Schmalh.	UZ	Djizak	GC	131	V.1881	40.107443, 67.810526		
	<i>Olimarabidopsis pumila</i> (Stephan ex Willd.) Al-Shehbaz, O'Kane & R.A.Price	<i>Sisymbrium hirtulum</i> Regel & Schmalh.	UZ	Kudkuduk (Boukharie)	GC	130	21.III.1881	42.48741, 63.346890		

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Verbatim locality	Collector	Collection		
							Date Num.	(D.M.Y)	Coordinates (N, E)
Brassicaceae Burnett (continuation)	<i>Parrya</i> R.Br.	<i>Parrya stenocarpa</i> Kar. & Kir.	<i>Parrya stenocarpa</i> Kar & Kir.	TAJ	Passe de Kouï-kabra (Kohistan), vallée des Jagnaous, alt. 3030 m	GC	97	06.VII.1881	
		<i>Parrya stenocarpa</i> Kar. & Kir.	<i>Parrya stenocarpa</i> Kar & Kir.	TAJ	Passe de Badraon	GC	98	07.VII.1881	🌐
	<i>Sinapis</i> L.	<i>Sinapis arvensis</i> L.	<i>Sinapis arvensis</i> L.	UZ	Schirabad (Boukharie), dans les moissons	GC	174	05.IV.1881	37.694817, 67.005637
<i>Sisymbrium</i> L.	<i>Sisymbrium brassiciforme</i> C.A.Mey.	<i>Sisymbrium brassieoiforme</i> C.A.Mey.		TAJ	Intarr	GC	136	20.VI.1881	39.19397, 69.146451
	<i>Sisymbrium irio</i> L.	<i>Sisymbrium irio</i> L.	<i>Sisymbrium irio</i> L.	UZ	Schirabad (Boukharie), cours des maisons	GC	135	05.IV.1881	37.694814, 67.005634
	<i>Sisymbrium loeselii</i>	<i>Sisymbrium loeselii</i>	<i>Sisymbrium loeselii</i>	TAJ	Ansab, vallée du Jagnaous, alt. 2215 m	GC	133	04.VII.1881	39.16160, 68.80316
	<i>Sisymbrium loeselii</i>	<i>Sisymbrium loeselii</i>	<i>Sisymbrium loeselii</i>	UZ	Djizak	GC	132	05.V.1881	40.118975, 67.890499
	<i>Sisymbrium loeselii</i>	<i>Sisymbrium loeselii</i>	<i>Sisymbrium loeselii</i>	TAJ	Daschtikazé	GC	134	16.V.1881	37.93971, 68.63766
<i>Smelowskia</i> C.A.Mey.	<i>Smelowskia alba</i> (Pall.) Regel	<i>Hutchinsia alba</i> (Pall.) Bunge		TAJ	Intarr	GC	137	20.VI.1881	39.19391, 69.146445
	<i>Smelowskia calycina</i> Stephan	<i>Hutchinsia calycina</i> (Stephan ex Willd.) Desv.		TAJ	Passe de Mourra (Kohistan), alt. c. 4300 m	GC	138	VII.1881	38.94525, 68.28472
	<i>Smelowskia flavissima</i> Kar. & Kir.	<i>Hutchinsia flavissima</i> (Kar. & Kir.) Ledeb.		UZ	Entre Kudkuduk et Ispantuda (Boukharie)	GC	140	22.III.1881	42.484686, 63.265351
	<i>Smelowskia flavissima</i> Kar. & Kir.	<i>Hutchinsia flavissima</i> (Kar. & Kir.) Ledeb.		TUR	Entre Kilif et Kara Kamar (Boukharie)	GC	139	28.III.1881	37.382171, 66.387277
<i>Strigosella</i> Boiss.	<i>Strigosella grandiflora</i> (Bunge) Botsch.	Malcomia Bungel Boiss.		UZ	Kudkuduk (Boukharie)	GC	126	22.III.1881	42.48740, 63.346889
	<i>Strigosella grandiflora</i> (Bunge) Botsch.	<i>Malcolmia bungei</i> Boiss.		TUR	Entre Kilif et Kara Kamar (Boukharie), sur les bords d'un ravin humide	GC	125	28.III.1881	37.38217, 66.387277
	<i>Strigosella intermedia</i> (C.A.Mey.) Botsch.	<i>Malcolmia runcinata</i> C.A.Mey.		UZ	Sadagan, pres de Samarkand	GC	124	13.III.1881	37.694814, 67.005634
	<i>Thlaspi</i> L.	<i>Thlaspi arvense</i> L.	<i>Thlaspi arvense</i> L.	TAJ	Ansab, vallée des Jagnaous, alt. c. 2215 m	GC	160	04.VII.1881	39.16161, 68.80317
Butomaceae Mirb.	<i>Butomus</i> L.	<i>Butomus umbellatus</i> L.	<i>Butomus umbellatus</i> L.	UZ	Kitaab (Boukharie), alt. c. 600 m	GC	1221	08.V.1881	39.108788, 67.017886
Campanulaceae Juss.	<i>Asyneuma</i> Griseb. & Schenk	<i>Asyneuma argutum</i> (Regel) Bornm.	<i>Phyteuma argutum</i> (Regel) Bornm.	TAJ	Valle des Jagnous	GC	860	03.VII.1881	39.215298, 69.006768
		<i>Asyneuma argutum</i> (Regel) Bornm.	<i>Phyteuma sewerzowii</i> Regel	UZ	Kizil-Kouisch, dans la vallée de l'Ona Oulgane	GC	862	21.VIII.1881	41.894647, 70.352132
		<i>Asyneuma argutum</i> (Regel) Bornm.	<i>Phyteuma arguta</i> Regel	TAJ	Varsaout	GC	859	25.VI.1881	38.770893, 68.828195
		<i>Asyneuma argutum</i> (Regel) Bornm.	<i>Phyteuma sewerzowii</i> Regel	UZ	Passe du Kokson, alt. c. 2300 m	GC	861	26.VIII.1881	41.64491, 70.16056
		<i>Asyneuma argutum</i> subsp. <i>attenuatum</i> Franch.		TAJ	Gorge de Tchoukalik, alt. c. 2200 m	GC	863	VI.1881	39.450338, 68.238474

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Verbatim locality	Collector	Collection			
							Date Num.	(D.M.Y)	Coordinates (N, E)	Link
Campanulaceae (continuation)	<i>Campanula</i> Juss.	<i>Campanula glomerata</i> L.	<i>Campanula glomerata</i> L.	TAJ	Ansab, vallée des Jagnaous	GC	868	04.VII.1881	39.16155, 68.80311	View
		<i>Campanula glomerata</i> L.	<i>Campanula glomerata</i> L.	TAJ	Jori	GC	871	14.VI.1881	39.511951, 67.888746	View
		<i>Campanula glomerata</i> L.	<i>Campanula glomerata</i> L.	TAJ	Tchoukalik, près d'Orouomitane alt. c. 2200 m	GC	870	16.VI.1881	39.163049, 68.810612	View
		<i>Campanula glomerata</i> L.	<i>Campanula glomerata</i> L.	TAJ	Outtikasch, en tace de Varsaminor	GC	869	17.VI.1881	39.405266, 68.566702	View
		<i>Campanula incanescens</i> Boiss.	<i>Campanula incanescens</i> Boiss.	TAJ	Iskander-darja	GC	866	06.VII.1881	39.106518, 68.397446	View
		<i>Campanula incanescens</i> Boiss.	<i>Campanula incanescens</i> Boiss.	TAJ	Vorou (Kohistan)	GC	867	09.VII.1881	39.243421, 67.984322	View
		<i>Campanula lehmanniana</i> Bunge	<i>Campanula lehmanniana</i> Bunge var. <i>capusii</i>	TAJ	Schivata	GC	865	01.VII.1881	—	View
Caryophyllaceae	<i>Codonopsis</i> Wall.	<i>Codonopsis ovata</i> Benth.	<i>Codonopsis ovata</i> Benth.	TAJ	Gorge d'Outtikach	GC	858	17.VI.1881	—	View
	<i>Codonopsis</i> Wall.	<i>Codonopsis ovata</i> Benth.	<i>Codonopsis ovata</i> Benth.	TAJ	Entre Varsaminor et Pitti, dans la haute vallée du Zerafchane, alt. c. 1700 m	GC	857	19.VI.1881	39.25356, 68.540653	View
	<i>Cylindrocarpa</i> Regel	<i>Cylindrocarpa sewerzowii</i> (Regel)	<i>Phyteuma sewerzowii</i> Regel	TAJ	Vallée des Jagnaous	GC	860	03.VII.1881	39.22201, 68.955411	View
Cistaceae	<i>Sergia</i> Fed.	<i>Sergia regelii</i> (Trautv.) Fed.	<i>Phyteuma multicaule</i> Franch.	TAJ	Artchamaidane (Kohistan), alt. c. 2600 m	GC	865	08.VII.1881	39.23134, 68.022152	View
	<i>Cannabis</i> L.	<i>Cannabis sativa</i> L.	<i>Cannabis sativa</i> L.	TAJ	Marguib, vallée des Jagnaous, alt. c. 2360 m	GC	1184	03.VII.1881	39.17754, 68.870916	View
	<i>Celtis</i> L.	<i>Celtis australis</i> L.	<i>Celtis australis</i> L.	TAJ	Schink	GC	1188	12.VII.1881	39.184140, 67.822539	View
Capparaceae				TAJ	Daschtikazi, dans la haute vallée du Zerafschane, alt. c. 1155 m	GC	1189	15.VI.1881	37.93981, 68.63776	View
	<i>Capparis</i> Tourn. ex L.	<i>Capparis spinosa</i> L.	<i>Capparis spinosa</i> L.	UZ	Djizak	GC	180	V.1881	40.055162, 67.82424	View
		<i>Capparis spinosa</i> L.	<i>Capparis spinosa</i> L.	UZ	Tachkent, alt. 500 m, dans la Steppe	GC	178	VII.1881	41.14461, 68.91784	View
Caprifoliaceae	<i>Cephalaria</i> Schrad.	<i>Cephalaria setosa</i> Boiss. & Hohen.	<i>Cephalaria setosa</i> Boiss. & Hohen.	UZ	Jang Kourgane	GC	571	01.VI.1881	41.186766, 71.66339	View
		<i>Cephalaria setosa</i> Boiss. & Hohen.	<i>Cephalaria setosa</i> Boiss. & Hohen.	UZ	Djizak	GC	570	V.1881	40.146961, 67.71147	View
	<i>Dipsacus</i> L.	<i>Dipsacus azureus</i> Schrenk	<i>Dipsacus azureus</i> Schrenk	UZ	Vallée de l'Ona Oulgane	GC	572	22.VIII.1881	41.987474, 70.477264	View
Lamiaceae		<i>Dipsacus laciniatus</i> L.	<i>Dipsacus laciniatus</i> L.	UZ	Karakyz-Pskème	GC	573	24.VIII.1882	41.957357, 70.413395	View
	<i>Lomelosia</i> Raf.	<i>Lomelosia caucasica</i> (M.Bieb.) Greuter & Burdet	<i>Scabiosa caucasica</i> M.Bieb.	? Koorragan		GC	569	06.VII.1881	—	View
		<i>Lomelosia olivieri</i> (Coul.) Greuter & Burdet	<i>Scabiosa olivieri</i> Coul.	UZ	Djizak	GC	567	V.1881	40.113215, 67.806091	View
		<i>Lomelosia olivieri</i> (Coul.) Greuter & Burdet	<i>Scabiosa olivieri</i> Goult.	TAJ	Jori	GC	568	14.VI.1881	39.53545, 67.868733	View

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Verbatim locality	Collector	Collection			
							Num.	Date (D.M.Y)	Coordinates (N, E)	Link
Caprifoliaceae (continuation)	<i>Lonicera</i> L.	<i>Lonicera asperifolia</i> (Decne.) Hook.f. & Thomson	<i>Lonicera asperifolia</i> (Decne.) Hook.f. & Thomson	TAJ	Passe de Mourra, alt. 3300 m	GC	545	07.VII.1881	38.94516, 68.28463	View
		<i>Lonicera caerulea</i> L.	<i>Lonicera caerulea</i> L.	TAJ	Bords de l'Iskander-Koul	GC	546	07.VII.1882	40.081599, 67.789268	View
		<i>Lonicera heterophylla</i> Decne.	<i>Lonicera heterophylla</i> Decne.	KYR	Ablatoume	GC	547	01.XI.1881	41.986504, 70.472335	View
		<i>Lonicera turkestanica</i> Franch.	<i>Lonicera turkestanica</i> Franch.	TAJ	Gorge de Tchoukalik, en face d'Ourmitane, alt. c. 2200 m	GC	544	16.VI.1881	39.450324, 68.238460	View
	<i>Morina</i> L.	<i>Morina coulteriana</i> Royle	<i>Morina lehmanniana</i> Bunge	TAJ	Intarr	GC	575	20.VI.1881	39.19393, 69.146447	View
		<i>Morina coulteriana</i> Royle	<i>Morina lehmanniana</i> Bunge	TAJ	Vallée du Jagnaous entre Déibalane et Novobot	GC	574	01.VII.1881	39.163467, 69.176370	View
	<i>Valeriana</i> L.	<i>Valeriana fedtschenkoi</i> Coincy	<i>Valeriana longiflora</i> Regel & Schmalh.	TAJ	Passe de Badraon	GC	563	06.VII.1881	39.173912, 68.711783	View
		<i>Valeriana szovitsiana</i> (Fisch. & C.A.Mey.) Christenh. & Byng	<i>Valerianella szovitsiana</i> Fisch. & C.A.Mey.	UZ	Djizak	GC	566	V.1881	40.107434, 67.810517	View
		<i>Valeriana szovitsiana</i> (Fisch. & C.A.Mey.) Christenh. & Byng	<i>Valerianella szovitsiana</i> Fisch. & C.A.Mey.	UZ	Schirabad (Boukharie), dans les terrains pierreux	GC	565	07.IV.1881	37.694819, 67.005639	View
	<i>Valerianella</i> Mill.	<i>Valerianella leiocarpa</i> (K.Koch) Kuntze	<i>Valerianella dufresnia</i> Bunge ex Boiss.	TUR	Entre Kilif et Kara Kamar	GC	564	28.III.1881	37.384046, 66.350409	View
Caryophyllaceae Juss.	<i>Acanthophyllum</i> C.A.Mey.	<i>Acanthophyllum gypsophiloides</i> Regel	<i>Acanthophyllum gypsophiloides</i> Regel	?	Kara koroum	GC	203	28.VIII.1881	—	
		<i>Acanthophyllum pungens</i> (Bunge) Boiss.	<i>Acanthophyllum pungens</i> (Bunge) Boiss.	UZ	Jangi Kourgane, alt. 600 m	GC	204	01.VI.1881	41.186771, 71.66344	View
		<i>Acanthophyllum pungens</i> (Bunge) Boiss.	<i>Acanthophyllum pungens</i> (Bunge) Boiss.	UZ	Djizak	GC	205	V.1881	40.11648, 67.778302	View
	<i>Arenaria</i>	<i>Arenaria serpyllifolia</i> L.	<i>Arenaria serpyllifolia</i> L.	TAJ	Jori	GC	222	14.VI.1881	39.511950, 67.888745	View
	<i>Cerastium</i> Dill. ex L.	<i>Cerastium arvense</i> L.	<i>Cerastium arvense</i> L.	TAJ	Passe de Vorou (Kohistan)	GC	223	11.VII.1881	39.2343, 67.9886	View
Dianthus L.		<i>Cerastium dichotomum</i> L.	<i>Cerastium dichotomum</i> L.	UZ	Passe d'Akrabat	GC	228	24.IV.1881	38.874796, 66.120035	View
		<i>Dianthus crinitus</i> Sm.	<i>Dianthus crinitus</i> Sm.	UZ	Jang-Kourgane, alt. 600 m	GC	184	01.VII.1881	41.186772, 71.66345	View
		<i>Dianthus crinitus</i> Sm.	<i>Dianthus crinitus</i> Sm.	TAJ	Novobot (Kohistan)	GC	185	01.VII.1881	37.93976, 68.63771	View
		<i>Dianthus crinitus</i> Sm.	<i>Dianthus crinitus</i> Sm.	KYR	Ablatoune	GC	183	03.XI.1881	42.019118, 71.590076	View
		<i>Dianthus crinitus</i> Sm.	<i>Dianthus crinitus</i> Sm.	UZ	Djizak	GC	188	05.V.1881	40.06690, 67.803195	View
		<i>Dianthus crinitus</i> Sm.	<i>Dianthus crinitus</i> Sm.	UZ	Tengi-Charam (Boukharie)	GC	189	V.1881	38.559789, 66.459131	View
		<i>Dianthus crinitus</i> Sm.	<i>Dianthus crinitus</i> Sm.	UZ	Tachta-Karatcha, chaîne du Samarkand-Taou	GC	187	09.V.1881	39.262269, 66.92287	View
		<i>Dianthus crinitus</i> Sm.	<i>Dianthus crinitus</i> Sm.	TAJ	Ourmitane	GC	186	15.VI.1881	39.44608, 68.23915	View
		<i>Dianthus kuschakewiczii</i> Regel & Schmalh.	<i>Dianthus kuschakewiczii</i> Regel & Schmalh.	UZ	Kizil Kouisoh, vallée de l'Ona Oulgane, dans les monts Tchirtchik, alt. c. 1800 m	GC	182	22.VIII.1881	41.894639, 70.352124	View

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Verbatim locality	Collector	Collection			
							Num.	Date (D.M.Y)	Coordinates (N, E)	Link
Caryophyllaceae Juss. (continuation)	<i>Dianthus</i> L. (cont.)	<i>Dianthus nudiflorus</i> Griff.	<i>Velezia rigida</i> L.	UZ	Djizak, alt. 530 m	GC	190	05.V.1881	40.107438, 67.810521	
		<i>Dianthus nudiflorus</i> Griff.	<i>Velezia rigida</i> L.	TAJ	Jori	GC	191	14.VI.1881	39.53548, 67.868736	
		<i>Dianthus recticaulis</i> Ledeb.	<i>Tunica stricta</i> (Bunge) Fisch. & C.A.Mey.	UZ	Vallée de l'Ona Oulgane, dans les monts Tchirchik, alt. 2000 à 2300 m	GC	196	1881	41.987474, 70.477264	
		<i>Dianthus recticaulis</i> Ledeb.	<i>Tunica stricta</i> (Bunge) Fisch. & C.A.Mey.	TAJ	Passe de Mourra	GC	199	07.XI.1881	38.94517, 68.28464	
		<i>Dianthus recticaulis</i> Ledeb.	<i>Tunica stricta</i> (Bunge) Fisch. & C.A.Mey.	UZ	Tourpag-Bell	GC	197	24.VIII.1881	41.664581, 70.015008	
		<i>Dianthus recticaulis</i> Ledeb.	<i>Tunica stricta</i> (Bunge) Fisch. & C.A.Mey.	TAJ	Varsaout	GC	198	25.VI.1881	38.772827, 68.834735	
<i>Dichodon</i> (Bartl. ex Rchb.) Rchb.	<i>Dichodon cerastoides</i> (L.) Rchb.	<i>Cerastium trigynum</i> Vill.	UZ	Ona Oulgane, alt. 2000 m	GC	225	22.VIII.1881	41.987474, 70.477264		
	<i>Dichodon cerastoides</i> (L.) Rchb.	<i>Cerastium trigynum</i> Vill. var. <i>viscidula</i> .	UZ	Ona Oulgane	GC	227	22.VIII.1881	41.987474, 70.477264		
	<i>Dichodon cerastoides</i> (L.) Rchb.	<i>Cerastium trigynum</i> Vill.	?	Gouibas	GC	224	29.VI.1881	—		
	<i>Dichodon cerastoides</i> (L.) Rchb.	<i>Cerastium trigynum</i> Vill.	TAJ	Entre Novobot et Sengi Mailek	GC	226	29.VI.1881	39.023765, 70.123831		
<i>Gypsophila</i> L.	<i>Gypsophila fastigiata</i> L.	<i>Gypsophila fastigiata</i> L.	TAJ	De Mischatab à Marguib	GC	200	03.XI.1881	39.44601, 68.23908		
	<i>Gypsophila fastigiata</i> L.	<i>Gypsophila fastigiata</i> L.	KYR	Ablatoume	GC	201	03.XI.1881	41.986502, 70.472333		
	<i>Gypsophila intricata</i> Franch.	<i>Gypsophila intricata</i> Franch.	TAJ	Gorge du Tchoukalik, en face d'Ourmitane, alt. c. 2200 m	GC	202	16.VI.1881	37.694811, 67.005631		
	<i>Gypsophila vaccaria</i> (L.) Sm.	<i>Saponaria vaccaria</i> L.	TAJ	Tokfan (Kohistan), dans les moissons	GC	193	1881	39.202499, 68.639127		
	<i>Gypsophila vaccaria</i> (L.) Sm.	<i>Saponaria vaccaria</i> L.	UZ	Ibrahimata, alt. 760 m	GC	194	1881	39.466217, 66.455685		
	<i>Gypsophila vaccaria</i> (L.) Sm.	<i>Saponaria vaccaria</i> L.	UZ	Djizak, alt. 530 m	GC	192	05.V.1881	40.107437, 67.810520		
<i>Holosteum</i> Dill. ex L.	<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> L.	<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> L.	UZ	Ibrahimata (extrémité du Samarkand-Taou), alt. c. 800 m	GC	239	14.III.1881	39.466217, 66.455685		
	<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> L.	<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i> L.	UZ	Tengi-Charam (montagne de Baïsoun, dans la Boukharie), alt. c. 900 m	GC	240	23.IV.1881	38.555683, 66.531058		
<i>Lepyrodiclis</i> Fenzl	<i>Lepyrodiclis holosteoides</i> (C.A.Mey.) Fenzl ex Fisch. & C.A.Mey.	<i>Arenaria holosteoides</i> (C.A.Mey.) Edgew.	TAJ	Gorge de Tchoukalik en face d'Ourmitane, alt. c. 2300 m	GC	235	1881	39.44601, 68.23908		
	<i>Lepyrodiclis holosteoides</i> (C.A.Mey.) Fenzl ex Fisch. & C.A.Mey.	<i>Arenaria holosteoides</i> (C.A.Mey.) Edgew.	UZ	Djizak, alt. c. 550 m	GC	236	1881	40.107442, 67.810525		

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Verbatim locality	Collector	Collection			
							Num.	Date (D.M.Y)	Coordinates (N, E)	Link
Caryophyllaceae Juss. (continuation)	<i>Lepyrodiclis</i> Fenzl (cont.)	<i>Lepyrodiclis holosteoides</i> (C.A.Mey.) Fenzl ex Fisch. & C.A.Mey.	<i>Arenaria holosteoides</i> (C.A.Mey.) Edgew.	UZ	Schirabad (Boukharie), alt. c. 450 m	GC	234	05.IV.1881	37.694812, 67.005632	View
		<i>Lepyrodiclis holosteoides</i> (C.A.Mey.) Fenzl ex Fisch. & C.A.Mey.	<i>Arenaria holosteoides</i> (C.A.Mey.) Edgew.		TAJ Vorou (Kohistan)		237	09.VII.1881	39.243419, 67.984320	View
		<i>Lepyrodiclis holosteoides</i> (C.A.Mey.) Fenzl ex Fisch. & C.A.Mey.	<i>Arenaria holosteoides</i> (C.A.Mey.) Edgew.		UZ Tengi Charam		238	23.IV.1881	38.503726, 66.380250	View
<i>Minuartia</i> Loefl.	<i>Minuartia meyeri</i> (Boiss.) Bornm.	<i>Alsine meyeri</i> Boiss.	UZ Djizak, alt. c. 530 m	GC	229	V.1881	40.107441, 67.810524	View		
	<i>Minuartia meyeri</i> (Boiss.) Bornm.	<i>Arenaria meyeri</i> (Boiss.) Edgew. & Hook.f.	UZ Ona Oulgane		232	22.X.1881	41.987474, 70.477264	View		
	<i>Minuartia meyeri</i> (Boiss.) Bornm.	<i>Arenaria meyeri</i> (Boiss.) Edgew. & Hook.f.	TAJ Sengi Mailek		231	28.VI.1881	38.99358, 70.11754	View		
	<i>Minuartia meyeri</i> (Boiss.) Bornm.	<i>Arenaria meyeri</i> (Boiss.) Edgew. & Hook.f.	TAJ Varsaout		233	28.VI.1881	38.768427, 68.823571	View		
<i>Sabulina</i> Rchb.	<i>Sabulina juniperina</i> (L.) Dillenb. & Kadereit	<i>Alsine juniperina</i> Fenzl.	TAJ Tchoukalik, gorge en face d'Ourmitan, alt. c. 2200 m	GC	230	16.VI.1881	39.44601, 68.23908	View		
<i>Silene</i> L.	<i>Silene conoidea</i> L.	<i>Silene conoidea</i> L.	? Kokou	GC	211	V.1881	—	View		
	<i>Silene conoidea</i> L.	<i>Silene conoidea</i> L.	UZ Tengi-Charam		210	24.IV.1881	38.529958, 66.374094	View		
	<i>Silene conoidea</i> L.	<i>Silene conoidea</i> L.	TAJ Vorou kischl.	GC	212	9.VII.1881	39.234037, 67.991318	View		
	<i>Silene marschallii</i> subsp. <i>propinqua</i> (Schischk.) Nersesian	<i>Silene spergulifolia</i> Griseb.	UZ Tachta	GC	219	1881	39.163049, 68.810612	View		
	<i>Silene marschallii</i> subsp. <i>propinqua</i> (Schischk.) Nersesian	<i>Silene spergulifolia</i> Griseb.	TAJ Ansab (Kohistan)	GC	215	04.VII.1881	39.161196, 68.79592	View		
	<i>Silene marschallii</i> subsp. <i>propinqua</i> (Schischk.) Nersesian	<i>Silene spergulifolia</i> Griseb.	TAJ Ourmitane	GC	217	15.VI.1881	39.44615, 68.23922	View		
	<i>Silene marschallii</i> subsp. <i>propinqua</i> (Schischk.) Nersesian	<i>Silene spergulifolia</i> Griseb.	TAJ Outikasch	GC	216	17.VI.1881	39.378705, 68.517217	View		
	<i>Silene marschallii</i> subsp. <i>propinqua</i> (Schischk.) Nersesian	<i>Silene spergulifolia</i> Griseb.	TAJ Kantag Rabat (Kohistan)	GC	214	23.VI.1881	39.44601, 68.23908	View		
	<i>Silene ovalifolia</i> (Regel & Schmalh.) Popov	<i>Melandrium</i> <i>ovalifolium</i> Regel et Schmalh	TAJ Marguib	GC	220	25.VI.1881	39.171800, 68.900173	View		
	<i>Silene sarawschanica</i> Regel & Schmalh.	<i>Silene</i> <i>sarawschanica</i> Regel & Schmalh.	UZ Tengi Charam, montagne de Baïssoon (Boukharie), alt. c. 900 m	GC	220	1881	38.529948, 66.374084	View		

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Verbatim locality	Collector	Collection		
							Date Num.	(D.M.Y)	Coordinates (N, E)
Caryophyllaceae Juss. (continuation)	Silene L. (cont.)	Silene sarawschanica Regel & Schmalh.	Silene sarawschanica Regel & Schmalh.	TAJ UZ	? Kizil Kouisch (Kohistan)	GC	218	21.VIII.1881	—
		Silene supina M.Bieb.	Silene supina M.Bieb.		Gorge d'Outikash, en face de Varsamior (haute vallée du Zerafschan), alt. 2480 m	GC	213	17.VI.1881	—
		Silene tachtensis Franch.	Silene tachtensis Franch.		Passe de Tachta, chaîne du Samarkand-Taou, alt. c. 4500 ft	GC	221	09.V.1881	39.262263, 66.92281
		Silene vulgaris (Moench) Garcke	Silene inflata Sm.		TAJ Vallée des Jagnaous	GC	208	03.VII.1881	39.22204, 68.955414
		Silene vulgaris (Moench) Garcke	Silene inflata Sm.		? Koragarr	GC	209	06.VII.1881	—
		Silene vulgaris (Moench) Garcke	Silene inflata Sm.		TAJ Intarr	GC	206	20.VI.1881	39.19396, 69.146450
		Silene vulgaris (Moench) Garcke	Silene inflata Sm.		UZ Kizil Kouisch	GC	207	21.VIII.1881	41.894624, 70.352109
Spergularia (Pers.) J.Presl & C.Presl	Spergularia media (L.) C.Presl	Spergularia marginata (DC.) Kitt.		UZ	Porte de Tamerlan	GC	244	1881	67.68625, 67.68624
	Stellaria L.	Stellaria dichotoma L.	Stellaria dichotoma L.	TAJ	Artschamaisane	GC	241	08.VII.1881	39.23135, 68.022153
		Stellaria media (L.) Vill.	Stellaria media Vill.	UZ	Djizak	GC	242	V.1881	40.120043, 67.891335
		Stellaria palustris Ehrh. ex Hoffm.	Stellaria glauca With.	TAJ	Gorge d'Intarr, près de Kanti (Kohistan), alt. c. 2700 m	GC	243	20.VI.1881	39.18561, 69.15260
Celastraceae R.Br.	Euonymus L.	Euonymus europaeus L.	Euonymus europaeus L.	KYR	Ablatoune (Ferghànáh)	GC	307	03.XI.1881	42.019118, 71.590076
		Euonymus nanus M.Bieb.	Euonymus nanus M.Bieb.		Karakyz	GC	306	24.VIII.1881	41.992080, 70.430074
	Parnassia L.	Parnassia ovata Ledeb.	Parnassia ovata Ledeb.	TAJ	Vallée du Jagnaous	GC	474	01.VII.1881	39.22213, 68.955423
		Parnassia ovata Ledeb.	Parnassia ovata Ledeb.	KYR	Ablatoume	GC	473	03.XI.1881	41.986505, 70.472336
		Parnassia ovata Ledeb.	Parnassia ovata Ledeb.	TAJ	Intarr (Kohistan)	GC	471	20.VI.1881	39.19411, 69.146465
		Parnassia ovata Ledeb.	Parnassia ovata Ledeb.	TAJ	Entre Sangi Mailek et Novobot (Kohistan)	GC	472	29.VI.1881	39.023765, 70.123831
		Parnassia palustris L.	Parnassia palustris L.	UZ	Ona Oulgane	GC	475	22.VIII.1881	41.987474, 70.477264
Colchicaceae DC.	Colchicum L.	Colchicum kesselringii Regel	Colchicum crociflorum (Regel) Regel	UZ	Ibrahimata, à l'extrémité de Samarkand-taou, alt. c. 800 m, dans les prés humides, sur le bord de la rivière	GC	1288	13.III.1881	39.466217, 66.455685
		Colchicum kesselringii Regel	Colchicum crociflorum (Regel) Regel		Steppe de Sadagan, près de Samarkand	GC	1289	13.IV.1881	39.430211, 66.467145
		Colchicum kesselringii Regel	Colchicum crociflorum (Regel) Regel		TAJ Novobot (Kohistan), haute vallée des Jagnaous, dans le voisinage de la neige fondante, alt. c. 3100 m	GC	1287	29.VI.1881	37.93977, 68.63772

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Verbatim locality	Collector	Collection			Coordinates (N, E)	Link
							Num.	Date (D.M.Y)			
Convolvulaceae Juss.	<i>Convolvulus</i> L.	<i>Convolvulus arvensis</i> L.	<i>Convolvulus arvensis</i> L.	UZ Djizak		GC	959	V.1881	40.146964, 67.71150		
		<i>Convolvulus arvensis</i> L.	<i>Convolvulus arvensis</i> L.	TAJ Vorou (Kohistan)		GC	960	09.VII.1881	39.243422, 67.984323		
		<i>Convolvulus dorycnium</i> subsp. <i>subhirsutus</i> Regel & Schmalh. (Regel & Schmalh.) Sa'ad	<i>Convolvulus subhirsutus</i> Regel & Schmalh.	UZ Djizak		GC	954	V.1881	40.146965, 67.71151		
		<i>Convolvulus leiocalycinus</i> Boiss.	<i>Convolvulus olgae</i> Regel & Schmalh.	TAJ Daschtikazi, haute vallée du Zerafschane (Kohistan), alt. c. 1150 m		GC	955	13.VI.1881	39.44601, 68.23908		
		<i>Convolvulus lineatus</i> L.	<i>Convolvulus lineatus</i> L.	TAJ Ansab, vallée des Jagnaous, alt. c. 2215 m		GC	951	04.VII.1881	39.16156, 68.80312		
		<i>Convolvulus lineatus</i> L.	<i>Convolvulus lineatus</i> L.	TAJ Vorou (Kohistan)		GC	953	09.VII.1881	39.243423, 67.984324		
		<i>Convolvulus lineatus</i> L.	<i>Convolvulus lineatus</i> L.	TAJ Jori		GC	952	14.VI.1881	39.511952, 67.888747		
		<i>Convolvulus pilosellifolius</i> Desr.	<i>Convolvulus sogdianus</i> Bunge	TAJ Gorge de Tchoukalik		GC	958	VI.1881	39.44605, 68.23912		
		<i>Convolvulus pseudocantabrica</i> Schrenk	<i>Convolvulus pseudocantabrica</i> Schrenk	TAJ Gorge de Tchoukalik		GC	957	VI.1881	39.44604, 68.23911		
		<i>Cuscuta balansae</i> Boiss. & Reut. ex Yunck.	<i>Cuscuta globulosa</i> Boiss.	UZ Djizak		GC	963	V.1881	40.146970, 67.71156		
Cuscutaceae	<i>Cuscuta</i> L.	<i>Cuscuta balansae</i> Boiss. & Reut. ex Yunck.	<i>Cuscuta globulosa</i> Boiss.	TAJ Intarr (Kohistan)		GC	965	VI.1881	39.19403, 69.146457		
		<i>Cuscuta balansae</i> Boiss. & Reut. ex Yunck.	<i>Cuscuta globulosa</i> Boiss.	TAJ Varsaout		GC	966	VI.1881	38.768430, 68.823574		
		<i>Cuscuta brevistyla</i> A.Braun ex A.Rich.	<i>Cuscuta brevistyla</i> A.Braun ex A.Rich.	UZ Djizak		GC	961	V.1881	40.146969, 67.71155		
		<i>Cuscuta epithymum</i> (L.) L.	<i>Cuscuta epithymum</i> L.	TAJ Vorou (Kohistan)		GC	964	09.VII.1881	39.243427, 67.984328		
		<i>Cuscuta lehmanniana</i> Bunge	<i>Cuscuta lehmanniana</i> Bunge	UZ Namangane (Ferghanah)		GC	969	07.XI.1881	41.01961, 71.458783		
		<i>Cuscuta lehmanniana</i> Bunge	<i>Cuscuta lehmanniana</i> Bunge	UZ Bords de la rivière Pskème, affluent du Tchirchik et du Tachkent		GC	967	18.VI.1881	41.88438, 70.336041		
		<i>Cuscuta lehmanniana</i> Bunge	<i>Cuscuta lehmanniana</i> Bunge	UZ Karakyz, dans la vallée de l'Ona Oulgane		GC	968	24.VIII.1881	41.992090, 70.430084		
Crassulaceae J.St.-Hil.	<i>Hylotelephium</i> H.Ohba	<i>Hylotelephium ewersii</i> (Ledeb.) H.Ohba	<i>Sedum ewersii</i> Ledeb.	KYR Ferghanah, Ablatoume		GC	483	03.XI.1881	42.019118, 71.590076		
		<i>Pseudosedum lievenii</i> (Ledeb.) A.Berger	<i>Umbilicus lievenii</i> (Ledeb.) G.Don	TAJ Gorge de Tchoukalik en face d'Ourmitane, alt. c. 2200 m		GC	484	16.VI.1881	39.076112, 66.820701		
		<i>Pseudosedum lievenii</i> (Ledeb.) A.Berger	<i>Umbilicus lievenii</i> (Ledeb.) G.Don	TAJ Outikasch		GC	485	17.VI.1881	39.378708, 68.517220		
		<i>Pseudosedum lievenii</i> (Ledeb.) A.Berger	<i>Umbilicus lievenii</i> (Ledeb.) G.Don	UZ Tengi Charam, montagne de Baïssoun (Boukharie)		GC	486	23.IV.1881	38.529945, 66.374081		

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Verbatim locality	Collector	Collection			
							Date Num.	(D.M.Y)	Coordinates (N, E)	Link
Crassulaceae J.St.-Hil. (continuation)	<i>Rhodiola</i> L.	<i>Rhodiola semenovii</i> (Regel & Herder) Boriss.	<i>Umbilicus linearifolius</i> Franch.	UZ	Vorou	GC	488	11.VII.1881	39.241438, 67.976195	
		<i>Rhodiola semenovii</i> (Regel & Herder) Boriss.	<i>Umbilicus linearifolius</i> Franch.	UZ	Kizil Kouisch, vallée de l'Ona Oulgane, dans les monts Tchirtchik, alt. 1800 m	GC	487	22.VIII.1881	41.894637, 70.352122	
		<i>Rhodiola rosea</i> L.	<i>Sedum rhodiola</i> Vill.	TAJ	Entre Ansab et Tokfan, alt. 3000 m	GC	482	06.VII.1882	39.18359, 68.67837	
	<i>Rosularia</i> (DC.) Stapf	<i>Rosularia glabra</i> (Regel & C.Winkl.) A.Berger	<i>Umbilicus glaber</i> Regel & C.Winkl.	TAJ	Vallée de l'Iskander Darja	GC	489	06.VII.1881	39.079483, 68.385667	
		<i>Rosularia turkestanica</i> (Regel & C.Winkl.) A.Berger	<i>Umbilicus turkestanicus</i> Regel & C.Winkl.	UZ	Passage de Kokson	GC	490	26.VIII.1881	41.641835, 70.194088	
Cucurbitaceae Juss.	<i>Cucumis</i> L.	<i>Cucumis melo</i> L.	<i>Cucumis melo</i> L.	UZ	Namangane	GC	s.n.	1881	41.01957, 71.458779	
Cupressaceae Gray	<i>Juniperus</i> L.	<i>Juniperus communis</i> L.	<i>Juniperus communis</i> L.	TAJ	Orouomitane	GC	1220	16.V.1881	39.44611, 68.23918	
		<i>Juniperus pseudosabina</i> Fisch. & C.A.Mey.	<i>Juniperus pseudosabina</i> Fisch. & C.A.Mey.	TAJ	Entre Varsaminor et Pitté	GC	1217	26.VI.1881	42.52739, 63.301519	
		<i>Juniperus sabina</i> L.	<i>Juniperus sabina</i> L.	KYR	Ablatoume, dans les monts Tchotkal-Taou (Ferghanah)	GC	1218	01.XI.1881	42.019116, 71.590075	
		<i>Juniperus sabina</i> L.	<i>Juniperus sabina</i> L.	TAJ	Daschtikazi	GC	1219	13.VI.1881	37.93976, 68.63771	
Cynomoriaceae Endl. ex Lindl.	<i>Cynomorium</i> L.	<i>Cynomorium coccineum</i> L.	<i>Cynomorium coccineum</i> L.	? Schraari Saman, dans le vieux cimetière	GC	1183	12.IV.1881	—		
Cyperaceae Juss.	<i>Blysmus</i> Panz. ex Schult.	<i>Blysmus compressus</i> (L.) Pers.	<i>Scirpus compressus</i> (L.) Pers.	TAJ	Novobot	GC	1318	27.VI.1881	37.93972, 68.63767	
	<i>Blysmus</i> Panz. ex Schult.	<i>Blysmus compressus</i> (L.) Pers.	<i>Scirpus compressus</i> (L.) Pers.	TAJ	Bords des Jagnaous	GC	1319	27.VI.1882	39.218607, 69.01067	
	<i>Bolboschoenus</i> (Asch.) Palla	<i>Bolboschoenus maritimus</i> (L.) Palla	<i>Scirpus maritimus</i> L.	UZ	Djizak	GC	1315	V.1881	40.130888, 67.875561	
			<i>Scirpus maritimus</i> L.	UZ	Kitaab	GC	1314	08.V.1881	39.108783, 67.017881	
	<i>Carex</i> L.	<i>Carex maritima</i> Gunnerus	<i>Carex incurva</i> Lightf.	UZ	Tengi-Charam	GC	1322	23.IV.1881	38.529952, 66.374088	
		<i>Carex rotundata</i> Wahlenb.	<i>Carex rotundata</i> Wahlenb.	TAJ	Outtikasch	GC	1327	17.VI.1881	39.405262, 68.566698	
		<i>Carex atrofusca</i> Schkuhr	<i>Carex ustulata</i> Wahlenb.	UZ	Vallée de l'Ona Oulgane	GC	1325	22.VIII.1881	41.987474, 70.477264	
		<i>Carex atrofusca</i> Schkuhr	<i>Carex ustulata</i> Wahlenb.	UZ	Tourpag-Bell	GC	1324	23.VIII.1881	41.664574, 70.015001	
		<i>Carex curaica</i> Kunth	<i>Carex curaica</i> Kunth	UZ	Tourpag-Bell	GC	1323	23.VIII.1881	41.664573, 70.015000	
		<i>Carex melanantha</i> C.A.Mey.	<i>Carex melanantha</i> C. A. Mey.	TAJ	Bords des Jagnaous	GC	1324	29.VI.1881	39.218605, 69.01065	
		<i>Carex nigra</i> (L.) Reichard	<i>Carex vulgaris</i> Fr.	TAJ	Koragarr, vallée de l'Iskander-Darja (Kohistan), alt. c. 2000 m	GC	1326	1881	39.14264, 68.452843	
		<i>Carex physodes</i> M.Bieb.	<i>Carex physodes</i> M.Bieb.	UZ	Désert d'Angara	GC	1321	15.IV.1881	37.520150, 67.13251	
		<i>Carex stenophylla</i> Wahlenb.	<i>Carex stenophylla</i> Wahlenb.	UZ	Sadagau, près de Samarkande, alt. c. 850 m	GC	1320	13.III.1881	39.161456, 66.915907	

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Collector	Collection			Coordinates (N, E)	Link
						Verbatim locality	Date Num.	(D.M.Y)		
Cyperaceae Juss. (continuation)	Cyperus L.	<i>Cyperus flavescens</i> L. <i>Cyperus fuscus</i> L.	<i>Cyperus flavescens</i> L. <i>Cyperus fuscus</i> L.	UZ Kara-darja	GC	1308	10.XI.1881	41.04355, 71.44669		
		<i>Cyperus rotundus</i> L.	<i>Cyperus rotundus</i> L.	UZ Djizak	GC	1309	10.XI.1882	41.04356, 71.44670		
	<i>Eleocharis</i> R.Br.	<i>Eleocharis palustris</i> Scirpus palustris L. (L.) Roem. & Schult.		UZ Kitaab, bords des eaux	GC	1312	08.V.1881	39.108794, 67.017892		
	<i>Fimbristylis</i> Vahl	<i>Fimbristylis dichotoma</i> (L.) Vahl	<i>Fimbristylis dichotoma</i> (L.) Vahl	UZ Kara-darja	GC	1317	10.XI.1881	41.04357, 71.44671		
<i>Schoenoplectus</i> (Rchb.) Palla	<i>Schoenoplectus triquierter</i> (L.) Palla	<i>Scirpus triquierter</i> L.		UZ Kara-darja	GC	1313	10.XI.1881	41.04361, 71.44675		
	<i>Scirpoides</i> Ség.	<i>Scirpoides holoschoenus</i> (L.) Soják	<i>Scirpus holoschoenus</i> L.	UZ Porte de Tamerlan	GC	1316	01.VI.1881	67.68625, 67.68624		
	<i>Elaeagnus</i> Tourn. ex L.	<i>Elaeagnus angustifolia</i> L.	<i>Elaeagnus hortensis</i> M. Bieb.	UZ Jardins de Schirabad	GC	1172	17.IV.1881	37.905817, 68.69780		
Elaeagnaceae Juss.	<i>Hippophae</i> L.	<i>Hippophae rhamnoides</i> L. <i>Hippophae rhamnoides</i> L. <i>Hippophae rhamnoides</i> L.	<i>Hippophae rhamnoides</i> L. <i>Hippophae rhamnoides</i> L. <i>Hippophae rhamnoides</i> L.	TAJ Passe de Mourra, alt. c. 4300 m	GC	1169	01.XI.1881	38.931644, 68.270588		
				TAJ Bords des Jagnaous	GC	1171	03.VIII.1881	39.218606, 69.01066		
				UZ Valléede l'Iskander-darja	GC	1170	06.VIII.1881	—		
Ephedraceae Dumort.	<i>Ephedra</i> Tourn. ex L.	<i>Ephedra procera</i> C.A.Mey.	<i>Ephedra procera</i> C.A.Mey.	TAJ Gorge d'Outtikasch, alt. c. 2480 m	GC	1212	17.VI.1881	39.34321, 68.54971		
		<i>Ephedra procera</i> C.A.Mey.	<i>Ephedra procera</i> C.A.Mey.	TAJ Djidjik	GC	1213	22.VI.1881	39.13079, 68.415340		
		<i>Ephedra strobilacea</i> Bunge	<i>Ephedra strobilacea</i> Bunge	UZ Désert d'Angara	GC	1213	15.IV.1881	37.520150, 67.13251		
		<i>Ephedra strobilacea</i> Bunge	<i>Ephedra strobilacea</i> Bunge	TAJ Djidjik	GC	1214	22.VI.1881	39.13080, 68.415341		
Equisetaceae Michx.ex DC.	<i>Equisetum</i> L.	<i>Equisetum arvense</i> L.	<i>Equisetum arvense</i> L.	TAJ Intarr, près de Kanti (Kohistan), alt. c. 2700 m	GC	1417	20.VI.1881	39.19419, 69.146473		
		<i>Equisetum hyemale</i> L.	<i>Equisetum hiemale</i> L.	UZ Karakyz, avec le précédent	GC	1419	1881	41.992089, 70.430083		
		<i>Equisetum ramosissimum</i> var. <i>ramosissimum</i>	<i>Equisetum ramosum</i> Schleich. ex DC.	UZ Karakyz, dans les montagnes de Tchirtchik, à l'est de Tach kent, alt. c. 1300 m	GC	1418	21.VIII.1881	41.992092, 70.430086		
Ericaceae Durande	<i>Pyrola</i> L.	<i>Pyrola rotundifolia</i> L.	<i>Pyrola rotundifolia</i> L.	KYR Ablatoume, chaîne du Tchotkal, alt. c. 2200 m	GC	872	IX.1881	42.019116, 71.590075		

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Verbatim locality	Collector	Collection			Coordinates (N, E)	Link
							Num.	Date (D.M.Y)			
Euphorbiaceae Juss.	<i>Euphorbia</i> L.	<i>Euphorbia franchetii</i> B.Fedtsch.	<i>Euphorbia turkestanica</i> Franch.	UZ	Djizak	GC	1179	V.1881	40.06694, 67.803199		
		<i>Euphorbia franchetii</i> B.Fedtsch.	<i>Euphorbia turkestanica</i> Franch.	UZ	Tengi-Charam (Boukharie), alt. 900 m	GC	1178	23.IV.1881	38.547320, 66.511509		
		<i>Euphorbia falcata</i> L.	<i>Euphorbia falcata</i> L.	UZ	Djizak, dans les moissons	GC	1174	V.1881	40.107448, 67.810531		
		<i>Euphorbia falcata</i> L.	<i>Euphorbia falcata</i> L.	TAJ	Jori	GC	1175	14.VI.1881	39.511954, 67.888749		
		<i>Euphorbia helioscopia</i> L.	<i>Euphorbia helioscopia</i> L.	UZ	Ibrahimata, à l'extrémité du Samarkand-tatou, alt. 800 m, dans la Steppe	GC	1180	14.III.1881	39.466217, 66.455685		
		<i>Euphorbia helioscopia</i> L.	<i>Euphorbia helioscopia</i> L.	UZ	Schirabad (Boukharie)	GC	1181	17.VIII.1881	37.699974, 66.998067		
		<i>Euphorbia pilosa</i> L.	<i>Euphorbia pilosa</i> L. var. <i>glabrescens</i>	TAJ	Sengi Mailek, haute vallée des Jagnaous (Kohistan)	GC	1174	28.VI.1881	38.99365, 70.11761		
		<i>Euphorbia subcordata</i> Ledeb.	<i>Euphorbia subcordata</i> Ledeb.	TAJ	Ottikasch, haute vallée du Zérafshane, alt. c. 2480 m	GC	1173	17.VI.1881	39.405265, 68.566701		
		<i>Euphorbia subcordata</i> Ledeb.	<i>Euphorbia subcordata</i> Ledeb.	KYR	Tchotkal	GC	1173	30.VIII.1881	—		
		<i>Euphorbia szovitsii</i> Fisch. & C.A.Mey.	<i>Euphorbia szovitsii</i> Fisch. & C.A.Mey.	UZ	Tengi-Charam (Boukharie)	GC	1176	V.1881	38.559791, 66.459133		
		<i>Euphorbia virgata</i> Waldst. & Kit.	<i>Euphorbia virgata</i> Waldst. & Kit.	KYR	Tchotkal	GC	1177	30.VIII.1881	41.81874, 71.144172		
Fabaceae Lindl.	<i>Alhagi</i> Tourn. ex Gagnebin	<i>Alhagi camelorum</i> Fisch.	<i>Alhagi camelorum</i> Fisch.	UZ	Djizak, alt. c. 530 m	GC	366	V.1881	40.055150, 67.82412		
		<i>Alhagi camelorum</i> Fisch.	<i>Alhagi camelorum</i> Fisch.	UZ	Namangane (Ferghanah), alt. c. 460 m	GC	365	10.XI.1881	41.01959, 71.458781		
	<i>Astragalus</i> L.	<i>Astragalus alopecias</i> Pall.	<i>Astragalus alopecias</i> Pall.	TAJ	Gorge de Tchoukalik, en face d'Ourmitane, alt. c. 2200 m	GC	345	1881	39.407926, 68.229254		
		<i>Astragalus alopecias</i> Pall.	<i>Astragalus alopecias</i> Pall.	UZ	Samarkand	GC	346	05.VI.1881	39.161458, 66.915909		
		<i>Astragalus ammonrophicus</i> Bunge	<i>Astragalus ammonrophicus</i> Bunge.	UZ	Entre Kudkuduk et Ispantuda (Boukharie) alt. c. 330 m	GC	316	22.III.1881	42.484692, 63.265357		
		<i>Astragalus annularis</i> Forssk.	<i>Astragalus subulatus</i> Desf.	UZ	Entre Kudkuduk et Ispantuda (Bou kharie), alt. c. 330 m	GC	319	1881	42.484690, 63.265355		
		<i>Astragalus annularis</i> Forssk.	<i>Astragalus subulatus</i> Desf.	UZ	Char-i-Cabz	GC	320	09.V.1881	38.963824, 66.90878		
		<i>Astragalus asaphes</i> Bunge	<i>Astragalus asaphes</i> Bunge	TAJ	Gorge de Tchoukalik en face d'Ourmitane alt. c. 2200 m	GC	318	16.VI.1881	39.407926, 68.229254		
		<i>Astragalus asaphes</i> Bunge	<i>Astragalus asaphes</i> Bunge	TAJ	Daschtikazé	GC	350	13.VI.1881	39.47888, 68.02628		
		<i>Astragalus brachylobus</i> DC.	<i>Astragalus brachylobus</i> DC.	UZ	Ourmitane	GC	351	15.VI.1881	39.44601, 68.23908		
		<i>Astragalus brachylobus</i> DC.	<i>Astragalus brachylobus</i> DC.	UZ	Passe de Tachta-Karatcha (chaîne de Samarkand-Taou), alt. c. 1500 m	GC	323	09.V.1881	39.262264, 66.92282		
		<i>Astragalus brachylobus</i> DC.	<i>Astragalus brachylobus</i> DC.	UZ	Kainar	GC	324	09.V.1881	39.076109, 66.820698		
	<i>Astragalus campylotrichus</i> Bunge	<i>Astragalus campylorrhynchus</i> Fisch. & C.A.Mey.		UZ	Yang Kourgane, dans la Steppe, alt. c. 600 m	GC	331	17.VI.1881 bis	41.206631, 71.752830		

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Verbatim locality	Collector	Collection			
							Num.	Date (D.M.Y)	Coordinates (N, E)	Link
Fabaceae Lindl. (continuation)	Astragalus L. (cont.)	<i>Astragalus cornutus</i> Pall.	<i>Astragalus vimineus</i> Pall.	TAJ	Gorge de Tchoukalik, en face d'Ourmitane	GC	325	16.VI.1881	39.450333, 68.238469	View
		<i>Astragalus dendroides</i> Kar. & Kir.	<i>Astragalus campylotrichus</i> Bunge	?	Kokou	GC	348	V.1881	—	View
		<i>Astragalus dendroides</i> Kar. & Kir.	<i>Astragalus dendroides</i> Kar. & Kir.	TAJ	Gorge de Tchoukalik en face d'Ourmitane, alt. c. 2200 m	GC	328	16.VI.1881	41.638460, 70.168553	View
		<i>Astragalus densiflorus</i> Kar. & Kir.	<i>Astragalus densiflorus</i> Kar. & Kir.	TAJ	De Novobot à Varsaout (Kohistan)	GC	315	01.VII.1881	38.78472, 68.818409	View
		<i>Astragalus eximius</i> Bunge	<i>Astragalus ourmitanensis</i> Franch.	TAJ	Daschti Kaze	GC	348	13.VI.1881	39.44601, 68.23908	View
		<i>Astragalus eximius</i> Bunge	<i>Astragalus ourmitanensis</i> Franch.	TAJ	Gorge de Tchoukalik, en face d'Ourmitane	GC	347	16.VI.1881	39.450337, 68.238473	View
		<i>Astragalus farctus</i> Bunge	<i>Astragalus farctus</i> Bunge	UZ	Ibrahimata, à l'extrémité du Samarkand-Taou, alt. c. 750 m	GC	339	14.III.1881	39.466217, 66.455685	View
		<i>Astragalus filicaulis</i> Fisch. & C.A.Mey.	<i>Astragalus rytibolus</i> Bunge	TAJ	Gorge d'Outikasch, en face de Varsaminor (haute vallée de Zeraschane), alt. c. 2480 m	GC	349	17.VI.1881	40.068703, 67.709844	View
		<i>Astragalus filicaulis</i> Fisch. & C.A.Mey.	<i>Astragalus rytibolus</i> Bunge	UZ	Tengi Charam, montagne de Baissoun (Boukharie), alt. c. 900 m	GC	350	23.IV.1881	39.44601, 68.23908	View
		<i>Astragalus globiceps</i> Bunge	<i>Astragalus timuranus</i> Franch.	UZ	Porte de Tamerlan	GC	349	01.VI.1881	67.68625, 67.68624	View
		<i>Astragalus intarrensis</i> Franch.	<i>Astragalus intarrensis</i> Franch.	TAJ	Ansab, vallée des Jagnaous, alt. c. 2215 m	GC	322	04.VII.1881	39.16154, 68.80310	View
		<i>Astragalus intarrensis</i> Franch.	<i>Astragalus intarrensis</i> Franch.	TAJ	Gorge d'Intarr, près de Kanti (Kohistan), alt. c. 2700 m	GC	321	20.VI.1881	38.94516, 68.28463	View
		<i>Astragalus kelifi</i> Lipsky	<i>Astragalus kelifi</i> Lipsky	TUR	Entre Kilif et Kara-Kamer (Boukharie), alt. c. 330 m	GC	343	28.III.1881	37.39035, 66.43072	View
		<i>Astragalus lasiopetalus</i> Bunge	<i>Astragalus lasiopetalus</i> Bunge	UZ	Tachta-Karacha, chaîne du Samarkand-Taou, alt. c. 1500 m	GC	357	09.V.1881	39.163049, 68.810612	View
		<i>Astragalus lasiosermius</i> Boiss.	<i>Astragalus genistoides</i> Boiss.	TAJ	Environs de Novobot, haute vallée des Jagnaous (Kohistan), alt. c. 3100 m	GC	358	29.VI.1881	38.78477, 68.818414	View
		<i>Astragalus leptostachys</i> Pall.	<i>Astragalus macropterus</i> DC.	TAJ	Gorge d'Intarr près de Kanti (Kohistan)	GC	312	1881	38.31728, 69.17029	View
		<i>Astragalus leptostachys</i> Pall.	<i>Astragalus macropterus</i> DC.	TAJ	Djidjik	GC	314	22.VI.1881	39.13076, 68.415337	View
		<i>Astragalus leptostachys</i> Pall.	<i>Astragalus macropterus</i> DC.	TAJ	Environs de Novobot, haute vallée des Jagnaous (Kohistan)	GC	313	29.VI.1881	39.201668, 68.615670	View
		<i>Astragalus neurophyllus</i> Franch.	<i>Astragalus neurophyllus</i> Franch.	?	Not indicated	GC	s.n.	?	—	View
		<i>Astragalus odoratus</i> Lam.	<i>Astragalus odoratus</i> Lam.	TAJ	Gorge de Tchoukalik en face d'Ourmitane	GC	354	16.VI.1881	39.392445, 68.222239	View
		<i>Astragalus odoratus</i> Lam.	<i>Astragalus odoratus</i> Lam.	TAJ	Varsaout	GC	355	25.VI.1881	38.768428, 68.823572	View
		<i>Astragalus orbiculatus</i> Ledeb.	<i>Astragalus orbiculatus</i> Ledeb.	TAJ	Gorge de Tchoukalik, en face d'Ourmitane, alt. c. 2200 m	GC	356	16.VI.1881	39.392445, 68.222239	View

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Verbatim locality	Collector	Collection			
							Date Num.	(D.M.Y)	Coordinates (N, E)	Link
Fabaceae Lindl. (continuation)	<i>Astragalus</i> L. (cont.)	<i>Astragalus orbiculatus</i> Ledeb.	<i>Astragalus orbiculatus</i> Ledeb.	TAJ	Gorge d'Outikasch, en face de Varsaminor, haute vallée du Zerafschane (Kohistan), alt. 1300 m	GC	355	15.VI.1881	39.34315, 68.54965	View
		<i>Astragalus pauper</i> Bunge	<i>Astragalus kohistanus</i> Franch.	TAJ	Sangi Mailek (haute vallée des Jagnaous), dans le Kohistan, alt. c. 2990 m	GC	353	28.VI.1881	38.99357, 70.11753	View
		<i>Astragalus pauper</i> Bunge	<i>Astragalus kohistanus</i> Franch.	TAJ	Passe de Mourra (Kohistan) (Kohistan), alt. c. 4300 m	GC	354	29.VI.1881	38.94518, 68.28465	View
		<i>Astragalus pterocephalus</i> Bunge	<i>Astragalus pterocephalus</i> Bunge.	TAJ	Gorge d'Intarr près de Kanti (Kohistan), alt. c. 2700 m	GC	353	1881	39.212988, 69.072210	View
		<i>Astragalus schmalhausenii</i> Bunge	<i>Sewerzowia turkestanica</i> Regel & Schmalh.	UZ	Char-i-çabz (Boukharie), alt. c. 630 m	GC	355	09.V.1881	38.963831, 66.90885	View
		<i>Astragalus sieversianus</i> Pall.	<i>Astragalus sieversianus</i> Pall.	TAJ	Tchoukalik, en face d'Ourmitane, alt. c. 2200 m	GC	351	16.VI.1881	39.45128, 68.27780	View
		<i>Astragalus</i> sp.	<i>Astragalus</i> sp.	TAJ	Ansab, vallée du Jagnaous, alt. c. 2215 m	GC	337	1881	39.16152, 68.80308	View
		<i>Astragalus</i> sp.	<i>Astragalus</i> sp.	TAJ	Deibalane, vallée du Jagnaous	GC	338	01.VII.1881	39.188230, 69.15572	View
		<i>Astragalus</i> sp.	<i>Astragalus</i> sp.	TAJ	Passe de Kouï-Kabra, vallée du Jagnaous (Kohistan), alt. c. 3430 m	GC	332	06.VII.1881	—	View
		<i>Astragalus</i> sp.	<i>Astragalus</i> sp.	UZ	Char-i-çabz (Boukharie), alt. c. 630 m	GC	344	07.V.1881	38.963830, 66.90884	View
		<i>Astragalus</i> sp.	<i>Astragalus</i> sp.	UZ	Passe de Tachta-Karatcha, chaîne du Samarkand-Taou, alt. c. 1300 m	GC	335	09.V.1881	39.262271, 66.92289	View
		<i>Astragalus</i> sp.	<i>Astragalus</i> sp.	TAJ	Daschtikazi	GC	340	16.V.1881	37.93975, 68.63770	View
		<i>Astragalus</i> sp.	<i>Astragalus</i> sp.	TAJ	Gorge d'Outikasch, en face de Varsaminor, alt. c. 2480 m	GC	331	17.VI.1881	39.34324, 68.54974	View
		<i>Astragalus</i> sp.	<i>Astragalus</i> sp.	TAJ	Gorge d'Intarr (Kohistan), alt. c. 2700 m	GC	333	20.VI.1881	41.987474, 70.477264	View
		<i>Astragalus</i> sp.	<i>Astragalus</i> sp.	UZ	Kizil Kouisch, dans la vallée de l'Ona Oulgane alt. c. 1750 m	GC	341	21.VIII.1881	41.894629, 70.352114	View
		<i>Astragalus</i> sp.	<i>Astragalus</i> sp.	UZ	Vallée de l'Ona Oulgane dans les monts Tchirchik, alt. c. 1750 m	GC	336	22.VIII.1881	41.987474, 70.477264	View
		<i>Astragalus</i> sp.	<i>Astragalus</i> sp.	TAJ	Vallée du Jagnaous (Kohistan)	GC	334	27.VI.1881	42.52739, 63.301519	View
		<i>Astragalus taschkendicus</i> Bunge	<i>Astragalus taschkendicus</i> Bunge var. <i>cyclophyllus</i>	UZ	Passe de Tachta-Karatcha (chaîne du Samarkand-Taou) alt. c. 1500 m	GC	317	09.V.1881	39.262266, 66.92284	View
		<i>Astragalus turcomanicus</i> (Bunge) Bunge	<i>Astragalus turcomanicus</i> (Bunge) Bunge	TUR	Entre Kilif et Kara-Kamar (Boukharie), alt. c. 330 m	GC	327	28.III.1881	37.390352, 66.43072	View
		<i>Astragalus turkestanus</i> Bunge ex Boiss.	<i>Astragalus turkestanus</i> Bunge ex Boiss.	TAJ	Gorge de Tchoukalik, en face d'Ourmitane, alt. c. 2200 m	GC	352	16.VI.1881	39.450336, 68.238472	View
		<i>Astragalus variegatus</i> Franch.	<i>Astragalus variegatus</i> Franch.	TAJ	Djidjik	GC	326	22.VI.1881	39.13077, 68.415338	View

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Verbatim locality	Collector	Collection			
							Num.	Date (D.M.Y)	Coordinates (N, E)	Link
Fabaceae Lindl. (continuation)	Caragana Lam.	<i>Caragana halodendron</i> (Pall.) Dum.Cours.	<i>Halimodendron argenteum</i> (Lam.) Fisch. ex DC.	TAJ Jori		GC	340	14.VI.1881	39.511957, 67.888752	View
		<i>Caragana halodendron</i> (Pall.) Dum.Cours.	<i>Halimodendron argenteum</i> (Lam.) Fisch. ex DC.	?	Le Djang-gel de Ghouzar	GC	339	1881	—	
<i>Chesneya</i> Lindl. ex Endl.	<i>Chesneya turkestanica</i> Franch.	<i>Chesneya turkestanica</i> Franch.		TAJ	Entre Marguib et Varsaout	GC	347	03.VII.1881	38.78472, 68.818409	View
<i>Cicer</i> L.	<i>Cicer arietinum</i> L.	<i>Cicer arietinum</i> L.		?	Karap	GC	382	VII.1881	—	
	<i>Cicer pungens</i> Boiss.	<i>Cicer pungens</i> Boiss.		TAJ	Intarr (Kohistan)	GC	379	20.V.1881	39.212988, 69.072210	View
	<i>Cicer songaricum</i> Stephan ex DC.	<i>Cicer songaricum</i> Stephan ex DC. var. <i>turkestanicum</i>		TAJ	Gorge de Tchoukalik, en face d'Ourmitane alt. c. 2200 m	GC	380	16.VI.1881	39.450321, 68.238457	View
	<i>Cicer songaricum</i> Stephan ex DC.	<i>Cicer songaricum</i> Stephan ex DC. var. <i>glutinosum</i>		UZ	Vallée de l'Ona Oulgane alt. c. 2300 m	GC	381	22.VIII.1881	41.987474, 70.477264	View
<i>Colutea</i> L.	<i>Colutea orientalis</i> Mill.	<i>Colutea cruenta</i> Aiton		TAJ	Ourmitane alt. c. 2200 m	GC	341	16.VI.1881	39.44605, 68.23912	View
	<i>Colutea orientalis</i> Mill.	<i>Colutea cruenta</i> Aiton		TAJ	Daschti Kaze	GC	342	16.VI.1881	39.44625, 68.023962	View
<i>Cullen</i> Medik.	<i>Cullen drupacea</i> (Bunge) C.H.Stirt.	<i>Psoralea drupacea</i> Bunge		UZ	Steppe autour de Tachkent, alt. 500 m		33	1881	—	
	<i>Cullen jaubertianum</i> (Fenzl) C.H.Stirt.	<i>Psoralea jaubertiana</i> Fenzl		UZ	Djizak; alt c. 500 m	GC	337	1881	40.08343, 67.788623	View
<i>Glycyrrhiza</i> Tourn. ex L.	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i> L.	<i>Glycyrrhiza glandulifera</i> Waldst. & Kit.		TAJ	Gorge de Tchoukalik, en face d'Ourmitane alt. c. 2200 m	GC	346	16.VI.1881	39.450323, 68.238459	View
<i>Hedysarum</i> L.	<i>Hedysarum flavescens</i> Regel & Schmalh.	<i>Hedysarum flavescens</i> Regel & Schmalh.		TAJ	Djidjik, alt. c. 530 m	GC	360	22.VI.1881	39.13082, 68.415343	View
	<i>Hedysarum lehmannianum</i> Bunge	<i>Hedysarum lehmannianum</i> Bunge		TAJ	Djidjik, alt. c. 530 m	GC	358	22.VI.1881	39.13083, 68.415344	View
	<i>Hedysarum minjanense</i> Rech.f.	<i>Hedysarum cephalotes</i> Franch.		TAJ	Passe de Badraon, vallée des Jagnaous (Kohistan), alt. c. 3330 m	GC	356	06.VII.1881	39.173912, 68.711783	View
	<i>Hedysarum minjanense</i> Rech.f.	<i>Hedysarum cephalotes</i> Franch.		TAJ	Dachti-Gouibas, sur les rochers (Kohistan), alt. 3200 m	GC	357	29.VI.1881	37.680994, 66.996358	View
	<i>Hedysarum pagonocarpum</i> Boiss.	<i>Hedysarum pagonocarpum</i> Boiss.		UZ	Djizak, alt. c. 500 m	GC	359	V.1881	40.06702, 67.803207	View
	<i>Lathyrus</i> L.	<i>Lathyrus aphaca</i> L. <i>Lathyrus aphaca</i> L.		UZ	Char-i-çabz, dans les moissons (Boukharie)	GC	389	07.V.1881	38.963833, 66.90887	View
		<i>Lathyrus inconspicuus</i> var. <i>Lag.</i> <i>Lathyrus inconspicuus</i>		UZ	Tengi-Charam, montagne de Baïssoun (Boukharie), alt. c. 900 m	GC	384	23.IV.1881	38.570331, 66.549652	View
		<i>Lathyrus oleraceus</i> subsp. <i>oleraceus</i>	<i>Pisum arvense</i> L.	TAJ	Vallée du Jagnaous	GC	368	03.VII.1881	39.22214, 68.955424	View
		<i>Lathyrus oleraceus</i> subsp. <i>oleraceus</i>	<i>Pisum arvense</i> L.	TAJ	Vorou (Kohistan)	GC	367	07.VII.1881	39.243433, 67.984334	View
		<i>Lathyrus pratensis</i> L.	<i>Lathyrus pratensis</i> L.	TAJ	Ansab, vallée du Jagnaous 2215 m	GC	386	06.VII.1881	39.16157, 68.80313	View
		<i>Lathyrus pratensis</i> L.	<i>Lathyrus pratensis</i> L.	TAJ	Vorou (Kohistan)	GC	385	VI.1881	39.243430, 67.984331	View
		<i>Lathyrus pratensis</i> L.	<i>Lathyrus pratensis</i> L.	UZ	Karakyz	GC	387	21.VIII.1881	41.992084, 70.430078	View

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Verbatim locality	Collector	Collection		
							Num.	Date (D.M.Y)	Coordinates (N, E)
Fabaceae Lindl. (continuation)	<i>Lathyrus</i> L.	<i>Lathyrus sativus</i> L. <i>Lathyrus sativus</i> L.	?	Cultivé dans le Turkestan	GC 388	1881	—		
		<i>Lathyrus tuberosus</i> L.	<i>Lathyrus tuberosus</i> L.	TAJ Vorou, bords de la rivière	GC 383	08.VII.1881	39.234040, 67.991321		
Lotus L.	<i>Lotus corniculatus</i> L.	<i>Lotus corniculatus</i> L.	UZ Kitab (Boukharie), alt. c. 600 m	GC 335	1881	39.108796, 67.017894			
	<i>Lotus corniculatus</i> L.	<i>Lotus corniculatus</i> L.	UZ Portes de Tamerlan	GC 336	V.1881	67.68625, 67.68624			
Medicago L.	<i>Medicago lupulina</i> L.	<i>Medicago lupulina</i> L.	UZ Djizak	GC 328	V.1881	40.108741, 67.747253			
	<i>Medicago lupullna</i> L.	<i>Medicago lupullna</i> L.	UZ Char-i-Cabz	GC 329	07.V.1881	38.963825, 66.90879			
	<i>Medicago polymorpha</i> L.	<i>Medicago denticulata</i> Willd.	UZ Schirabad (Boukharie), alt. c. 500 m	GC 330	1881	37.699979, 66.998072			
	<i>Medicago sativa</i> L.	<i>Medicago sativa</i> L.	UZ Djizak	GC 326	V.1881	40.084899, 67.806492			
	<i>Medicago sativa</i> L. <i>Medicago sativa</i> L.	<i>Medicago sativa</i> L.	UZ Schirabad	GC 327	17.IV.1881	37.680997, 66.996361			
	<i>Medicago sativa</i> L. <i>Medicago sativa</i> L.	<i>Medicago sativa</i> L.	UZ Kizil Kouisch, vallée de l'Ona Oulgane	GC 325	21.XI.1881	41.894632, 70.352117			
Melilotus Mill.	<i>Melilotus albus</i> Medik.	<i>Melilotus albus</i> Desr.	TAJ Gorge d'Outikasch, en face de Varsiminor, haute vallée de Zerafschane	GC 322	1881	39.34316, 68.54966			
	<i>Melilotus indicus</i> (L.) All.	<i>Melilotus parviflora</i> Desf.	UZ Djizak, alt. c. 500 m	GC 323	V.1881	37.694815, 67.005635			
	<i>Melilotus indicus</i> (L.) All.	<i>Melilotus parviflora</i> Desf.	UZ Schirabad (Boukharie), alt. c. 500 m	GC 324	07.IV.1881	37.699980, 66.998073			
	<i>Melilotus officinalis</i> (L.) Lam.	<i>Melilotus officinalis</i> (L.) Lam.	TAJ Jori	GC 321	14.VI.1881	39.511947, 67.888742			
	<i>Onobrychis arnacantha</i> Bunge ex Boiss.	<i>Onobrychis arnacantha</i> Bunge	TAJ Passe de Kouï-Kabra, vallée du Jagnaous (Kohistan), 3430 m	GC 365	06.VII.1881	—			
Onobrychis Mill.	<i>Onobrychis chorassanica</i> Bunge ex Boiss.	<i>Onobrychis lanata</i> var. <i>turkestanica</i> Franch.	TAJ Jori	GC 361	14.VI.1881	39.53540, 67.868728			
	<i>Onobrychis chorassanica</i> Bunge ex Boiss.	<i>Onobrychis lanata</i> var. <i>turkestanica</i> Franch.	TAJ Gorge de Tchoukalik, alt. 2200 m	GC 362	16.VI.1881 bis	39.44612, 68.23919			
	<i>Onobrychis chorassanica</i> Bunge ex Boiss.	<i>Onobrychis lanata</i> var. <i>turkestanica</i> Franch.	TAJ Vallée du Jagnaous (Kohistan)	GC 362	27.VI.1881	42.52740, 63.301520			
	<i>Onobrychis pulchella</i> Schrenk	<i>Onobrychis elegans</i> Franch.	UZ Djizak	GC 364	V.1881	40.08327, 67.788607			
	<i>Onobrychis pulchella</i> Schrenk	<i>Onobrychis elegans</i> Franch.	TAJ Jori	GC 363	14.VI.1881	39.511961, 67.888756			
	<i>Ononis arvensis</i> L.	<i>Ononis hircina</i> Jacq.	KYR Plane de Tchotkal	GC 312	31.VIII.1881	39.515511, 67.855608			
Oxytropis DC.	<i>Oxytropis capusii</i> Franch.	<i>Oxytropis capusii</i> Franch.	TAJ Varsaout	GC 353	25.VI.1881	38.770892, 68.828194			
	<i>Oxytropis capusii</i> Franch.	<i>Oxytropis capusii</i> Franch.	TAJ Environs de Novobot, haute vallée du Jagnaous (Kohistan), alt. c. 3100 m	GC 354	29.VI.1881	40.219341, 67.926587			
	<i>Oxytropis globiflora</i> Bunge	<i>Oxytropis globiflora</i> Bunge	TAJ Passe de Kouï-Kabra, de Tokfan à Anzab et vallée du Jagnaous (Kohistan), alt. c. 3430 m	GC 346	06.VII.1881	—			
	<i>Oxytropis humifusa</i> Kar. & Kir.	<i>Oxytropis humifusa</i> Kar. & Kir.	TAJ Gorge d'Intarr, près del Kanti (Kohistan), alt. c. 2700 m	GC 349	20.VI.1881	38.31729, 69.17030			

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Verbatim locality	Collector	Collection			
							Date Num.	(D.M.Y)	Coordinates (N, E)	Link
Fabaceae Lindl. (continuation)	Oxytropis DC. (cont.)	<i>Oxytropis lehmanni</i> Bunge	<i>Oxytropis lehmanni</i> Bunge var. <i>polyphylla</i> .	TAJ	Gorge d'Outikasch en face de Varsaminor alt. c. 830 m	GC	345	17.VI.1881	—	
		<i>Oxytropis leucocyanea</i> Bunge	<i>Oxytropis leucocyanea</i> Bunge	TAJ	Passe de Vorou (Kohistan), alt. c. 3650 m	GC	348	11.VII.1881	39.2344, 67.9887	🔗
		<i>Oxytropis leucocyanea</i> Bunge	<i>Oxytropis leucocyanea</i> Bunge	UZ	Vallée de l'Ona-Oulgane, dans les monts Tchirtchik, alt. c. 2340 m	GC	347	22.VIII.1881	41.987474, 70.477264	🔗
		<i>Oxytropis tachtensis</i> Franch.	<i>Oxytropis tachtensis</i> Franch.	UZ	Passe de Tachta-Karatcha, chaîne du Samarkand-Taou, alt. c. 1500 m	GC	352	09.V.1881	39.262272, 66.92290	🔗
		<i>Oxytropis tatarica</i> Hook.f. & Thomson ex Bunge	<i>Oxytropis tatarica</i> Hook.f. & Thomson ex Bunge	TAJ	Vallée du Jagnaous, alt. 2800 m	GC	351	03.VII.1881	42.52743, 63.301523	🔗
		<i>Oxytropis tatarica</i> Hook.f. & Thomson ex Bunge	<i>Oxytropis tatarica</i> Hook.f. & Thomson ex Bunge	UZ	Vallée de l'Ona-Oulgane, dans les monts Tchirtchik, alt. c. 2350 m	GC	350	22.VIII.1881	41.987474, 70.477264	🔗
<i>Smirnowia</i> Bunge	<i>Smirnowia turkestanica</i> Bunge	<i>Eremosparton turkestanum</i> (Bunge) Franch.		UZ	Schirabad (Boukharie), alt. c. 500 m	GC	343	1881	37.699971, 66.998064	🔗
<i>Smirnowia</i> Bunge	<i>Smirnowia turkestanica</i> Bunge	<i>Eremosparton turkestanum</i> (Bunge) Franch.		UZ	Karschi	GC	344	04.V.1881	38.923629, 65.845929	🔗
<i>Sophora</i> L.	<i>Sophora alopecuroides</i> L.	<i>Sophora alopecuroides</i> L.		UZ	Djizak, alt. c. 500 m	GC	311	V.1881	40.109203, 67.808518	🔗
<i>Sphaero-</i> <i>physa</i> DC.	<i>Sphaerophysa salsula</i> (Pall.) DC.	<i>Sphaerophysa salsula</i> (Pall.) DC.		UZ	Djizak, alt. c. 500 m	GC	345	V.1881	40.109409, 67.806585	🔗
<i>Trifolium</i> Tourn. ex L.	<i>Trifolium pratense</i> L.	<i>Trifolium pratense</i> L.		TAJ	Tchoukalik	GC	332	VI.1881	39.138899, 66.873355	🔗
	<i>Trifolium pratense</i> L.	<i>Trifolium pratense</i> L.		UZ	Kitab (Boukharie), alt. c. 600 m	GC	331	08.V.1881	39.108798, 67.017896	🔗
	<i>Trifolium repens</i> L.	<i>Trifolium repens</i> L.		UZ	Schariselb	GC	334	07.V.1881	39.22192, 68.955402	🔗
	<i>Trifolium repens</i> L.	<i>Trifolium repens</i> L.		TAJ	Vallée du Jagnaous	GC	333	27.VI.1881	39.22216, 68.955426	🔗
<i>Trigonella</i> L.	<i>Medicago monantha</i> (C.A.Mey.) Trautv.	<i>Trigonella incisa</i> Royle ex Benth.		UZ	Djizak, alt. c. 500 m	GC	320	1881	40.081599, 67.789268	🔗
	<i>Medicago monantha</i> (C.A.Mey.) Trautv.	<i>Trigonella incisa</i> Royle ex Benth.		KAZ	Karatu	GC	319	04.VI.1881	42.867865, 70.53950	🔗
	<i>Trigonella cachemiriana</i> Cambess.	<i>Trigonella cachemiriana</i> Cambess.		TAJ	Intarr, près de Kanti (Kohistan), alt. c. 2700 m	GC	315	1881	39.19418, 69.146472	🔗
	<i>Trigonella cachemiriana</i> Cambess.	<i>Trigonella cachemiriana</i> Cambess.		TAJ	Gorge de Tchoukalik, en face d'Ourmitane, alt. c. 2200 m	GC	316	16.VI.1881	39.450327, 68.238463	🔗
	<i>Trigonella cachemiriana</i> Cambess.	<i>Trigonella cachemiriana</i> Cambess.		TAJ	Gorge d'Outikasch en face de Varsaminor, haute vallée de Zeraschane, alt. c. 2480 m	GC	314	17.VI.1881	39.34316, 68.54966	🔗
	<i>Trigonella cachemiriana</i> Cambess.	<i>Trigonella cachemiriana</i> Cambess.		TAJ	Environs de Novobot, haute vallée de Jagnaous (Kohistan) alt. c. 3100 m	GC	313	29.VI.1881	39.201670, 68.615672	🔗
	<i>Trigonella grandiflora</i> Bunge	<i>Trigonella grandiflora</i> Bunge		UZ	Djizak, alt. c. 500 m	GC	317	V.1881	40.109203, 67.808518	🔗
	<i>Trigonella grandiflora</i> Bunge	<i>Trigonella grandiflora</i> Bunge		UZ	Entre Kudkuduk et Ispantuda (Boukharie), alt. c. 330 m	GC	318	22.III.1881	42.52739, 63.301519	🔗

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Verbatim locality	Collector	Collection			
							Date Num.	(D.M.Y)	Coordinates (N, E)	Link
Fabaceae Lindl. (continuation)	Vicia L.	<i>Vicia ciceroidea</i> Boiss.	<i>Vicia ciceroidea</i> Boiss.	TAJ	Anzab, vallée des Jagnaous (Kohistan), alt. c. 2215 m	GC	373	04.VII.1881	39.16163, 68.80319	View
		<i>Vicia ciceroidea</i> Boiss.	<i>Vicia ciceroidea</i> Boiss.	TAJ	Intarr	GC	374	20.VI.1881	39.19398, 69.146452	View
		<i>Vicia cracca</i> L.	<i>Vicia cracca</i> L.	UZ	Djizak	GC	376	V.1881	40.107438, 67.810521	View
		<i>Vicia cracca</i> L.	<i>Vicia cracca</i> L.	TAJ	Varsaout	GC	375	25.VI.1881	38.772828, 68.834736	View
		<i>Vicia hyrcanica</i> Fisch. & C.A.Mey.	<i>Vicia hyrcanica</i> Fisch. & C.A.Mey.	UZ	Tengi-Gharam, dans les moissons (Boukharie), alt. c. 900 m	GC	370	24.IV.1881	38.570336, 66.549657	View
		<i>Vicia iranica</i> Boiss.	<i>Vicia iranica</i> Boiss.	UZ	Passe d'Akrabat (Kohistan)	GC	377	24.IV.1881	38.874801, 66.120040	View
		<i>Vicia monantha</i> subsp. <i>monantha</i> Desf.	<i>Vicia calcarata</i> Desf.	UZ	Schirabad (Boukharie), alt. c. 500 m	GC	372	05.IV.1883	37.699984, 66.998077	View
		<i>Vicia monantha</i> subsp. <i>monantha</i> Desf.	<i>Vicia calcarata</i> Desf.	UZ	Tengi-Charam, dans les moissons (Boukharie) alt. c. 900 m	GC	371	24.IV.1882	38.570330, 66.549651	View
		<i>Vicia orientalis</i> (Boiss.) Bég. & Diratz.	<i>Ervum orientale</i> Boiss.	UZ	Passe de Tachta-Karatcha (chaîne du Samarkand-Taou), alt. c. 900 m	GC	378	09.V.1881	39.262265, 66.92283	View
		<i>Vicia peregrina</i> L.	<i>Vicia peregrina</i> L.	UZ	Djizak, alt. c. 530 m	GC	369	V.1881	40.107439, 67.810522	View
Frankeniaceae Desv.	Frankenia L.	<i>Frankenia</i> <i>pulverulenta</i> L.	<i>Frankenia</i> <i>pulverulenta</i> L.	UZ	Djizak	GC	181	V.1881	40.06696, 67.803201	View
Gentianaceae Juss.	Gentiana Tourn. ex L.	<i>Gentiana olgae</i> Regel & Schmalh.	<i>Gentiana olgae</i> Regel & Schmalh.	UZ	Ferghanah	GC	890	03.VII.1881	42.019118, 71.590076	View
		<i>Gentiana olivieri</i> Griseb.	<i>Gentiana olivieri</i> Griseb.	TAJ	Gorge de Tchoukalik, en face d'Orouomitane	GC	888	VI.1881	39.450331, 68.238467	View
		<i>Gentiana olivieri</i> Griseb.	<i>Gentiana olivieri</i> Griseb.	TAJ	Varsaout	GC	887	25.VI.1881	38.768432, 68.823576	View
		<i>Gentiana olivieri</i> Griseb.	<i>Gentiana olivieri</i> Griseb.	UZ	Tengi-Charam (Boukharie), sur la montagne de Baissoun.	GC	889	27.VI.1881	38.555681, 66.531056	View
	<i>Gentianella</i> Moench	<i>Gentianella</i> <i>umbellata</i> (M.Bieb.) Holub	<i>Gentiana umbellata</i> M.Bieb.	TAJ	Vorou	GC	891	11.VII.1881	39.241432, 67.976189	View
		<i>Gentianella</i> <i>umbellata</i> (M.Bieb.) Holub	<i>Gentiana umbellata</i> M.Bieb.	UZ	Kizil-Kouisich, vallée de l'Ona Oulgane dans les monts Tchirtchik, alt. c. 1800 m	GC	895	21.VIII.1881	41.894654, 70.352139	View
	<i>Lomatogonium</i> A.Braun	<i>Lomatogonium</i> <i>carinthiacum</i> (Wulfen) A.Braun	<i>Pleurogyne</i> <i>carinthiaca</i> (Wulfen) G.Don	UZ	Vallée de l'Ona Oulgane, alt. c. 1700 m	GC	892	22.VIII.1881	41.987474, 70.477264	View
Geraniaceae Juss.	Swertia L.	<i>Swertia lactea</i> Bunge	<i>Swertia lactea</i> Bunge	TAJ	Passe de Mourra (Kohistan), alt. c. 4000 m	GC	894	07.VII.1881	38.94523, 68.28470	View
		<i>Swertia lactea</i> Bunge	<i>Swertia lactea</i> Bunge	TAJ	Vorou, dans les prairies humides (Kohistan)	GC	893	11.VII.1881	39.234041, 67.991322	View
	<i>Erodium</i> L'Hér. ex Aiton	<i>Erodium</i> <i>cicutarium</i> (L.) L'Hér.	<i>Erodium</i> <i>cicutarium</i> (L.) L'Hér.	UZ	Djizak	GC	269	V.1881	40.06693, 67.803198	View
		<i>Erodium</i> <i>cicutarium</i> (L.) L'Hér.	<i>Erodium</i> <i>cicutarium</i> (L.) L'Hér.	UZ	Tengi Charam, montagne de Baissoun (Boukharie), alt. c. 900 m	GC	268	23.IV.1881	38.529947, 66.374083	View
		<i>Erodium</i> <i>cicutarium</i> (L.) L'Hér.	<i>Erodium</i> <i>cicutarium</i> (L.) L'Hér.	UZ	Entre Kudkuduk et Ispantuda	GC	267	25.III.1881	42.52744, 63.301524	View

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Verbatim locality	Collector	Collection		
							Date Num.	(D.M.Y)	Coordinates (N, E)
Geraniaceae Juss. (continuation)	<i>Erodium</i> L'Hér. ex Aiton (cont.)	<i>Erodium oxyrhinchum</i> M.Bieb.	<i>Erodium oxyrhinchum</i> M.Bieb.	TAJ	Rabat	GC	266	06.VII.1881	-
	<i>Geranium</i> Tourn. ex L.	<i>Geranium collinum</i> Stephan ex Willd.	<i>Geranium collinum</i> Stephan ex Willd.	TAJ	Gorge de Tchoukalik en face d'Ourmitane, alt. c. 2200 m	GC	273	1881	39.076112, 66.820701
		<i>Geranium collinum</i> Stephan ex Willd.	<i>Geranium collinum</i> Stephan ex Willd.	TAJ	Gorge de Tchoukalik, en face d'Ourmitane, alt. c. 2200 m	GC	274	1881	39.450328, 68.238464
		<i>Geranium collinum</i> Stephan ex Willd.	<i>Geranium collinum</i> Stephan ex Willd.	TAJ	Gorge de Tchoukalik, en face d'Ourmitane	GC	275	1881	39.450322, 68.238458
		<i>Geranium collinum</i> Stephan ex Willd.	<i>Geranium collinum</i> Stephan ex Willd.	TAJ	Gorge de Tchoukalik en face d'Ourmitane, alt. c. 2200 m	GC	271	16.VI.1881	38.78473, 68.818410
		<i>Geranium collinum</i> Stephan ex Willd.	<i>Geranium collinum</i> Stephan ex Willd.	UZ	Tourpag-Bell, vallée de l'Ona Oulgane dans les monts Tchirchik, alt. c. 2500 m	GC	272	23.VIII.1881	41.683559, 70.023860
		<i>Geranium dahuricum</i> DC.	<i>Geranium dahuricum</i> DC.	UZ	Passe d'Akrabat, dans les terrains argileux	GC	276	1881	38.874802, 66.120041
		<i>Geranium rotundifolium</i> L.	<i>Geranium rotundifolium</i> L.	UZ	Djizak	GC	270	V.1881	40.06697, 67.803202
	<i>Ribes</i> L. DC.	<i>Ribes nigrum</i> L.	<i>Ribes nigrum</i> L.	KYR	Tchotkal	GC	477	31.VIII.1881	41.81874, 71.144172
		<i>Ribes petraeum</i> Wulfen	<i>Ribes petraeum</i> Wulf. var. <i>fructibus</i> <i>nigrescentibus</i>	UZ	Ferghanah	GC	478	02.XI.1881	40.36353, 71.72884
		<i>Ribes petraeum</i> Wulfen	<i>Ribes petraeum</i> Wulf. var. <i>fructibus</i> <i>lutescentibus</i> , <i>racemis glabris</i>	TAJ	Marzitsch, vallée du Jagnaous alt. 2300 m	GC	480	06.VII.1881	39.16946, 68.74218
		<i>Ribes petraeum</i> Wulfen	<i>Ribes petraeum</i> Wulf. var. <i>fructibus</i> <i>lutescentibus</i> , <i>racemis puberulis</i>	TAJ	Marzitsch, vallée du Jagnaous, alt. 2300 m	GC	481	06.VII.1881	39.16945, 68.74217
		<i>Ribes petraeum</i> Wulfen	<i>Ribes petraeum</i> Wulf. var. <i>fructibus</i> <i>lutescentibus</i> , <i>racemis glabris</i>	TAJ	Varsaout	GC	479	25.VI.1881	38.772823, 68.834731
Hypericaceae Juss.	<i>Hypericum</i> Tourn. ex L.	<i>Hypericum perforatum</i> L.	<i>Hypericum perforatum</i> L.	TAJ	Gorge de Tchoukalik, alt. c. 2200 m	GC	264	16.VI.1881	39.44601, 68.23908
		<i>Hypericum perforatum</i> L.	<i>Hypericum perforatum</i> L.	UZ	Karakyz	GC	265	21.VIII.1881	41.992083, 70.430077
		<i>Hypericum scabrum</i> L.	<i>Hypericum scabrum</i> L.	TAJ	Jori	GC	262	04.VI.1881	39.511958, 67.888753
		<i>Hypericum scabrum</i> L.	<i>Hypericum scabrum</i> L.	? Koragar		GC	261	06.VII.1881	-
		<i>Hypericum scabrum</i> L.	<i>Hypericum scabrum</i> L.	TAJ	Sangi Mailek, haute vallée des Jagnaous (Kohistan), alt. c. 2990 m	GC	263	1881	38.99361, 70.11757
Iridaceae Juss.	<i>Crocus</i> L.	<i>Crocus korolkowii</i> Maw & Regel	<i>Crocus korolkowii</i> Maw & Regel	UZ	Sadagan, près de Samarcande, alt. c. 800 m, dans la steppe, sur le lœss	GC	1296	13.IV.1881	39.436918, 66.447008
	<i>Gladiolus</i> Tourn. ex L.	<i>Gladiolus italicus</i> Mill.	<i>Gladiolus tenuiflorus</i> K.Koch	UZ	Schariçabz (Boukharje), alt. c. 600 m	GC	1295	07.VIII.1881	39.123205, 66.588854

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Verbatim locality	Collector	Collection			
							Date Num.	(D.M.Y)	Coordinates (N, E)	Link
Iridaceae Juss. (continuation)	<i>Iris</i> Tourn. ex L.	<i>Iris bloudowii</i> Ledeb.	<i>Iris bloudowii</i> Ledeb. var. <i>turkestanica</i>	UZ	Passe de Tachta-Karatcha, chaîne du Samarkand-Taou, alt. c. 1300 m	GC	1293	09.V.1881	39.262269, 66.92287	View
		<i>Iris caucasica</i> M.Bieb.	<i>Iris caucasica</i> M.Bieb.	UZ	Sadagan, près de Samarkande, dans le Steppe, alt. c. 800 m	GC	1292	14.III.1881	39.161455, 66.915906	View
		<i>Iris longiscapa</i> Ledeb.	<i>Iris longiscapa</i> Ledeb.	TUR	Entre Kilif et Kara Kamer-Boukharie), alt. c. 350 m	GC	1294	28.III.1881	37.347558, 66.375648	View
Ixoliiriaceae Nakai	<i>Ixiolirion</i> Fisch. ex Herb.	<i>Ixiolirion tataricum</i> (Pall.) Schult. & Schult.f.	<i>Ixiolirion tataricum</i> (Pall.) Schult. & Schult.f.	UZ	Schirabad (Boukharie)	GC	1290	07.VIII.1881	37.730921, 67.064526	View
		<i>Ixiolirion tataricum</i> (Pall.) Schult. & Schult.f.	<i>Ixiolirion tataricum</i> (Pall.) Schult. & Schult.f.	UZ	Entre Kudkuduk et Ispantuda (Boukharie), alt. c. 300 m	GC	1293	22.III.1881	42.52741, 63.301521	View
		<i>Ixiolirion tataricum</i> (Pall.) Schult. & Schult.f.	<i>Ixiolirion tataricum</i> (Pall.) Schult. & Schult.f.	UZ	Tengi-Charam	GC	1292	23.IV.1881	38.529955, 66.374091	View
		<i>Ixiolirion tataricum</i> (Pall.) Schult. & Schult.f.	<i>Ixiolirion tataricum</i> (Pall.) Schult. & Schult.f.	TUR	Entre Kilif et Kara-Kamar (Boukharie), alt. c. 300 m	GC	1291	28.III.1881	37.36127, 66.367605	View
		<i>Juncus sphaeclatus</i> Decne.	<i>Juncus sphaeclatus</i> Decne.	UZ	Tourpag-Bell, vallée de l'Ona Oulgane, dans les monts Tchirchik, alt. c. 2300 m	GC	1311	23.VIII.1881	41.683561, 70.023862	View
Juncaceae Juss.	<i>Juncus</i> L.	<i>Luzulla</i> DC.	<i>Luzula sylvatica</i> (Huds.) Gaudin	<i>Juncus sylvaticus</i> Huds.	UZ Ona Oulgane	GC	1307	23.VIII.1881	41.987474, 70.477264	View
		<i>Dracocephalum bipinnatum</i> Rupr. L.	<i>Dracocephalum ruprechtii</i> Regel	TAJ Vorou (Kollistan)		GC	1068	11.VII.1881	39.243440, 67.984341	View
Lamiaceae Martinov	<i>Dracocephalum</i>	<i>Dracocephalum imberbe</i> Bunge	<i>Dracocephalum crenatifolium</i> Franch.	UZ	Passage de Koksou, dans les monts Tchirchik, alt. 1650 m	GC	1065	26.VIII.1881	41.641836, 70.194089	View
		<i>Dracocephalum integrifolium</i> Bunge	<i>Dracocephalum integrifolium</i> Bunge	TAJ	Gorge de Tchoukalik, alt. c. 2200 m	GC	1069	16.VI.1881	39.44606, 68.23913	View
		<i>Dracocephalum scrobiculatum</i> Regel	<i>Dracocephalum scrobiculatum</i> Regel	TAJ	Entre Ansab et Tokfan, alt. c. 2200 m	GC	1067	06.VII.1881	39.18358, 68.67836	View
		<i>Dracocephalum scrobiculatum</i> Regel	<i>Dracocephalum scrobiculatum</i> Regel	TAJ	Passe de Badraon, vallée des Jagnaous (Kohistan)	GC	1066	07.VII.1881	39.173912, 68.711783	View
		<i>Drepanocaryum sewerzowii</i> (Regel) Pojark.	<i>Nepeta sewerzowii</i> Regel	UZ	Djizak	GC	1050	V.1881	40.08325, 67.788605	View
		<i>Drepanocaryum sewerzowii</i> (Regel) Pojark.	<i>Nepeta sewerzowii</i> Regel	UZ	Tengi-Charam Boukharie), alt. c. 900 m	GC	1049	23.IV.1881	38.570325, 66.549646	View
Eriophytaceae Benth.	<i>Eriophyton</i>	<i>Eriophyton oblongatum</i> (Schrenk) Bendiksby	<i>Phlomis oblongata</i> Schrenk	TAJ	Novobot	GC	1097	01.VII.1881	37.93970, 68.63765	View
		<i>Eriophyton oblongatum</i> (Schrenk) Bendiksby	<i>Phlomis oblongata</i> Schrenk	KYR	Ablatoume (Ferghanah)	GC	1098	03.XI.1881	41.988775, 70.476955	View
		<i>Eriophyton oblongatum</i> (Schrenk) Bendiksby	<i>Phlomis oblongata</i> Schrenk	TAJ	Karagarr, vallée de l'Iskander-darja (Kohistan)	GC	1196	06.VII.1881	39.10439, 68.413722	View
		<i>Eriophyton oblongatum</i> (Schrenk) Bendiksby	<i>Phlomis oblongata</i> Schrenk	UZ	Tourpag-Bell, dans la vallée de l'Ona Oulganel (monts Tchirchik), alt. 2300 m	GC	1095	23.VIII.1881	41.683554, 70.023855	View

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Collector	Collection			Coordinates (N, E)	Link
						Verbatim locality	Date Num.	(D.M.Y)		
Lamiaceae Martinov (continuation)	Glechoma L.	<i>Glechoma hederacea</i> L.	<i>Nepeta glechoma</i> Benth.	UZ	Tengi-Charam (Boukharie)	GC	1050	23.IV.1881	38.559794, 66.459136	View
	Hypo-gomphia Bunge	<i>Hypogomphia turkestanica</i> Bunge	<i>Hypogomphia turkestanica</i> Bunge	UZ	Djizak	GC	1081	V.1881	40.108732, 67.747244	View
		<i>Hypogomphia turkestanica</i> Bunge	<i>Hypogomphia turkestanica</i> Bunge	UZ	Tengi-Charam (Boukharie), sur la montagne de Baissoum, alt. c. 900 m	GC	1079	23.IV.1881	38.570327, 66.549648	View
		<i>Hypogomphia turkestanica</i> Bunge	<i>Hypogomphia turkestanica</i> Bunge	?	Entre Kilif et Kara-Kamar, alt. c. 300 m	GC	1080	28.III.1881	—	
	Hyssopus L.	<i>Hyssopus officinalis</i> L.	<i>Hyssopus officinalis</i> L.	KYR	Ablatoume, chaîne du Tchotkal-Taou (Ferghanah), alt. c. 2200 m	GC	1064	01.XI.1881	42.019116, 71.590075	View
Lagochilus Bunge ex Benth.	Lagochilus	<i>Lagochilus diacanthophyllus</i> (Pall.) Benth.	<i>Lagochilus diacanthophyllus</i> (Pall.) Benth.	?	Outikana	GC	1090	07.VI.1881	—	
		<i>Lagochilus diacanthophyllus</i> (Pall.) Benth.	<i>Lagochilus diacanthophyllus</i> (Pall.) Benth.	TAJ	Gorge de Tchoukalik, en face d'Orouomitane, alt. 2200 m	GC	1089	16.VI.1881	39.450340, 68.238476	View
	<i>Lallemandia</i> Fisch. & C.A.Mey.	<i>Lallemandia royleana</i> (Benth.) Benth.	<i>Lallemandia royleana</i> (Benth.) Benth.	TAJ	Ansab, vallée des Jagnaous	GC	1072	04.VII.1881	39.16158, 68.80314	View
	<i>Lallemandia</i> Fisch. & C.A.Mey.	<i>Lallemandia royleana</i> (Benth.) Benth.	<i>Lallemandia royleana</i> (Benth.) Benth.	UZ	Djizak	GC	1070	V.1881	40.108735, 67.747247	View
	<i>Lallemandia</i> Fisch. & C.A.Mey.	<i>Lallemandia royleana</i> (Benth.) Benth.	<i>Lallemandia royleana</i> (Benth.) Benth.	UZ	Tengi-Charam (Boukharie), alt. c. 900 m	GC	1071	23.IV.1881	38.559802, 66.459144	View
Lamium L.	Lamium	<i>Lamium amplexicaule</i> L.	<i>Lamium amplexicaule</i> L.	TAJ	Vorou	GC	1084	09.VII.1881	39.241434, 67.976191	View
		<i>Lamium amplexicaule</i> L.	<i>Lamium amplexicaule</i> L.	UZ	Tengi-Charam, alt. 900 m	GC	1085	23.IV.1881	38.529956, 66.374092	View
		<i>Lamium maculatum</i> (L.) L.	<i>Lamium maculatum</i> (L.) L.	TAJ	Vallée des Jagnaous	GC	1083	03.VII.1881	39.22199, 68.955409	View
Leonurus L.	Leonurus	<i>Leonurus cardiaca</i> L.	<i>Leonurus cardiaca</i> L.	UZ	Namangane (Ferghanah)	GC	1086	16.XI.1881	41.01964, 71.458786	View
		<i>Leonurus cardiaca</i> L.	<i>Leonurus cardiaca</i> L.	TAJ	Gorge d'Ottikasch, haute vallée du Zerafschane, alt. c. 2480 m	GC	1088	17.VI.1881	39.34319, 68.54969	View
		<i>Leonurus cardiaca</i> L.	<i>Leonurus cardiaca</i> L.	UZ	Karakyz, dans les montagnes de Tchirtchik, alt. c. 1300 m	GC	1087	21.VIII.1881	41.957356, 70.413394	View
Lophanthus Adans.	Lophanthus	<i>Lophanthus ouroumitanensis</i> (Franch.) Kochk. & Zuckerw.	<i>Nepeta ouroumitanensis</i> Franch.	TAJ	Gorge de Tchoukalik, Ouromitane 2200 m	GC	1046	16.VI.1881	39.450339, 68.238475	View
Marrubium L.	Marrubium	<i>Marrubium vulgare</i> L.	<i>Marrubium vulgare</i> L.	TAJ	Daschtikazi (Kohistan) alt. c. 1155 m	GC	1082	13.VI.1881	37.93980, 68.63775	View
Mentha L.	Mentha	<i>longifolia</i> (L.) L.	<i>Mentha sylvestris</i> L.	UZ	Djizak	GC	1030	V.1881	39.515510, 67.855607	View
		<i>longifolia</i> (L.) L.	<i>Mentha sylvestris</i> L.	TAJ	Vorou (Kohistan)	GC	1029	15.VIII.1881	39.243431, 67.984332	View
		<i>longifolia</i> (L.) L.	<i>Mentha sylvestris</i> L.	TAJ	Gorge de Tchoukalik, alt. 2200 m	GC	1028	16.VI.1881	39.44611, 68.23918	View
		<i>longifolia</i> (L.) L.	<i>Mentha sylvestris</i> var. <i>stenostachya</i> Boiss.	UZ	Pskème	GC	1032	19.VIII.1881	41.88403, 70.335200	View
		<i>longifolia</i> (L.) L.	<i>Mentha sylvestris</i> L.	UZ	Kizil-Kouisch, vallée de l'Ona Ongane, alt. c. 1800 m	GC	1031	22.VIII.1881	41.894649, 70.352134	View

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Verbatim locality	Collector	Collection			
							Date Num.	(D.M.Y)	Coordinates (N, E)	Link
Lamiaceae Martinov (continuation)	<i>Nepeta</i> L.	<i>Nepeta cataria</i> L.	<i>Nepeta cataria</i> L.	UZ	Bords de la rivière Pskème, alt. 1260 m	GC	1047	19.VIII.1881	41.88436, 70.336039	
		<i>Nepeta kockanica</i> Regel	<i>Nepeta kockanica</i> Regel	UZ	Kizil-Kouisich, vallée de l'Ona Oulgane, altit. 1800 m	GC	1044	21.VIII.1881	41.894651, 70.352136	
		<i>Nepeta micrantha</i> Bunge	<i>Nepeta micrantha</i> Bunge	TAJ	Pitti	GC	1048	20.VI.1881	39.076106, 66.820695	
		<i>Nepeta nuda</i> L.	<i>Nepeta nuda</i> L.	TAJ	Vorou	GC	1045	11.VII.1881	39.241435, 67.976192	
		<i>Nepeta podostachys</i> Benth.	<i>Nepeta podostachys</i> Benth.	TAJ	Gorge d'Intarr (Kohistan)	GC	1043	20.VI.1881	39.212988, 69.072210	
		<i>Nepeta podostachys</i> Benth.	<i>Nepeta podostachys</i> Benth.	TAJ	Varsaout	GC	1041	25.VI.1881	38.770891, 68.828193	
		<i>Nepeta podostachys</i> Benth.	<i>Nepeta podostachys</i> Benth.	TAJ	Environs de Novobot, dans lavallée des Jagnaous, 1000 m	GC	1042	29.VI.1881	39.201668, 68.615670	
	<i>Ocimum</i> L.	<i>Ocimum sanctum</i> L.	<i>Ocimum sanctum</i> L.	UZ	Tachkent, dans la Steppe	GC	1027	14.VIII.1881	41.14465, 68.91788	
	<i>Origanum</i> L.	<i>Origanum vulgare</i> L.	<i>Origanum vulgare</i> L.	UZ	Karakyz, dans les montagnes de Tchirtchik	GC	1033	21.VIII.1881	41.992091, 70.430085	
	<i>Phlomis</i> L.	<i>Phlomis salicifolia</i> Regel	<i>Phlomis salicifolia</i> Regel	TAJ	Gorgede Tchoukalik, alt. 2200 m	GC	1100	16.VI.1881	39.39438, 68.147340	
		<i>Phlomis thapsoides</i> Bunge	<i>Phlomis thapsoides</i> Bunge	UZ	Djizak	GC	1099	V.1881	40.08332, 67.788612	
Phlomoides Moench	<i>Phlomoides agraria</i> (Bunge) Adylov, Kamelin & Makhm.	<i>Phlomis agraria</i> Bunge var. <i>turkestanica</i>	<i>Phlomis agraria</i> Bunge var. <i>turkestanica</i>	KYR	Ablatoume, chaînede Tchotkal-Taou (côté du Ferghana), alt. c. 2200 m	GC	1101	03.XI.1881	42.019116, 71.590075	
	<i>Phlomoides labiosa</i> (Bunge) Adylov, Kamelin & Makhm.	<i>Eremostachys napuligera</i> Franch.	<i>Eremostachys napuligera</i> Franch.	UZ	Tengi-Charam (Boukharie), alt. 900 m	GC	109	23.04.1881	38.547318, 66.511507	
	<i>Phlomoides lehmanniana</i> (Bunge) Adylov, Kamelin & Makhm.	<i>Eremostachys olgae</i> Regel	<i>Eremostachys olgae</i> Regel	TAJ	Karagarr, valléede l'Iskanderdarja, alt. c. 1300 m	GC	1091	06.VII.1881	39.10440, 68.413723	
	<i>Phlomoides lehmanniana</i> (Bunge) Adylov, Kamelin & Makhm.	<i>Eremostachys lehmanniana</i> Bunge	<i>Eremostachys lehmanniana</i> Bunge	TAJ	Gorge de Tchoukalik, alt. c. 2900 m	GC	1092	16.VI.1881	39.469103, 66.450505	
	<i>Phlomoides speciosa</i> (Rupr.) Adylov, Kamelin & Makhm.	<i>Eremostachys speciosa</i> Rupr.	<i>Eremostachys speciosa</i> Rupr.	TAJ	Gorge d'Outtikasch, haute vallée du Zerafschane, alt. c. 2480 m	GC	1093	17.VI.1881	39.34319, 68.54969	
	<i>Salvia</i> L.	<i>Salvia macrosiphon</i> Boiss.	<i>Salvia macrosiphon</i> Boiss.	UZ	Tengi-Charam (Boukharie), alt. 900 m	GC	1059	24.IV.1881	38.559798, 66.459140	
	<i>Salvia bucharica</i> Popov	<i>Salvia shielii</i> Boiss. ex Hohen.	<i>Salvia shielii</i> Boiss. ex Hohen.	TAJ	Jori	GC	1055	14.VI.1881	39.53544, 67.868732	
	<i>Salvia bucharica</i> Popov	<i>Salvia shielii</i> Boiss. ex Hohen.	<i>Salvia shielii</i> Boiss. ex Hohen.	UZ	Tengi-Charam (Boukharie), alt. c. 900 m	GC	1056	23.IV.1881	38.559799, 66.459141	
	<i>Salvia sclarea</i> L.	<i>Salvia sclarea</i> L.	<i>Salvia sclarea</i> L.	TAJ	Vorou (Kohistan)	GC	1061	09.VII.1881	39.243436, 67.984337	
	<i>Salvia sclarea</i> L.	<i>Salvia sclarea</i> L.	<i>Salvia sclarea</i> L.	TAJ	Prairie près de Jori	GC	1062	13.VI.1881	39.53540, 67.868728	

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Verbatim locality	Collector	Collection			
							Date Num.	(D.M.Y)	Coordinates (N, E)	Link
Lamiaceae Martinov (continuation)	Salvia L. (cont.)	Salvia sclarea L.	Salvia sclarea L.	TAJ	Tchoukalik, en face d'Orouomitane, alt. c. 2200 m	GC	1060	16.VI.1881	39.44601, 68.23908	View
		Salvia scrophulariifolia (Bunge) B.T.Drew	Perovskia scrophulariifolia Bunge	TAJ	Gorge de Tchoukalik, alt. c. 2200 m	GC	1040	15.VI.1881	39.44617, 68.23924	View
		Salvia seravschanica Regel & Schmalh.	Salvia capusii Franch.	UZ	Passe de Tachta-Karatcha (chaîne du Samarkand-tou), alt. c. 1500 m	GC	1058	09.V.1881	39.262269, 66.92287	View
		Salvia spinosa L.	Salvia spinosa L.	UZ	Djizak	GC	1063	V.1881	40.113214, 67.806090	View
		Salvia virgata Jacq.	Salvia × sylvestris L.	TAJ	Ansab, vallée des Jagnaous, alt. 2215 m	GC	1053	04.VII.1881	39.16160, 68.80316	View
		Salvia virgata Jacq.	Salvia × sylvestris L.	UZ	Schar i cabz (Boukharie), alt. c. 600 m	GC	1054	07.V.1881	39.070836, 66.892093	View
		Salvia virgata Jacq.	Salvia virgata Jacq.	TAJ	Daschtikazi, haute vallée du Zerafschane (Kohistan), alt. c. 1155 m	GC	1052	16.V.1881	39.44602, 68.23909	View
		Salvia virgata Jacq.	Salvia virgata Jacq.	TAJ	Gorge de Tchoukalik, alt. c. 2200 m	GC	1051	16.VI.1881	39.47888, 68.02628	View
Scutellaria L.	Scutellaria alpina L.	Scutellaria alpina L.	Scutellaria alpina L.	UZ	Ferghanah	GC	1077	03.XI.1881	41.987474, 70.477264	View
		Scutellaria alpina L.	Scutellaria alpina L.	UZ	Vallée de l'Ona Oulgane, alt. c. 2300 m	GC	1076	22.VIII.1881	41.987474, 70.477264	View
		Scutellaria orbicularis Bunge	Scutellaria orbicularis Bunge	TAJ	Rochers près de Marguib, dans la vallée des Jagnaous, alt. c. 2360 m,	GC	1074	03.VII.1881	39.201676, 68.615678	View
		Scutellaria orbicularis Bunge	Scutellaria orbicularis Bunge	TAJ	Daschtikazi (Kohistan), haute vallée du Zerafschane, alt. c. 1155 m	GC	1073	12.VI.1881	37.93979, 68.63774	View
		Scutellaria orbicularis Bunge	Scutellaria orbicularis Bunge	TAJ	Jori	GC	1075	14.VI.1881	39.53546, 67.868734	View
		Scutellaria orientalis L.	Scutellaria orientalis L.	TAJ	Varsaout	GC	1078	25.X.1881	38.772825, 68.834733	View
Sideritis L.	Sideritis montana L.	Sideritis montana L.	Sideritis montana L.	TAJ	Gorge de Tchoukalik, alt. c. 2200 m	GC	1102	16.VI.1881	39.44608, 68.23915	View
Thymus L.	Thymus serpyllum L.	Thymus serpyllum L.	Thymus serpyllum L.	TAJ	Gorge d'Ottikasch, en face de Varsaminor, alt. c. 2480 m	GC	1034	17.VI.1881	39.34325, 68.54975	View
Ziziphora L.	Ziziphora clinopodioides Lam.	Ziziphora clinopodioides Lam.	Ziziphora clinopodioides Lam.	TAJ	Daschtikazi (Kohistan)	GC	1036	16.V.1881	37.93978, 68.63773	View
	Ziziphora clinopodioides Lam.	Ziziphora clinopodioides Lam.	Ziziphora clinopodioides Lam.	UZ	Kizil-Kouischi, vallée de l'Ona Oulgane, alt. c. 1800 m	GC	1035	21.VIII.1881	41.894653, 70.352138	View
	Ziziphora tenuior L.	Ziziphora tenuior L.	Ziziphora tenuior L.	UZ	Djizak	GC	1039	V.1881	40.107440, 67.810523	View
	Ziziphora tenuior L.	Ziziphora tenuior L.	Ziziphora tenuior L.	UZ	Schirabad (Boukharie), alt. c. 500 m	GC	1038	07.IV.1881	37.699985, 66.998078	View
	Ziziphora tenuior L.	Ziziphora tenuior L.	Ziziphora tenuior L.	TAJ	Jori	GC	1037	14.VI.1881	39.53549, 67.868737	View

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Verbatim locality	Collector	Collection			
							Date Num.	(D.M.Y)	Coordinates (N, E)	Link
Liliaceae Juss.	<i>Gagea</i> Salisb.	<i>Gagea bohemica</i> (Zauschn.) Schult.	<i>Gagea bohemica</i> (Zauschn.) Schult. & Schult.f.	UZ	Kartschi (Boukharie)	GC	1229	22.III.1881	38.923633, 65.845933	View
		<i>Gagea chlorantha</i> (M.Bieb.) Schult. & Schult.f.	<i>Gagea chlorantha</i> (M.Bieb.) Schult. & Schult.f.	UZ	Tengi-Charam (Boukharie)	GC	1239	23.IV.1881	38.559792, 66.459134	View
		<i>Gagea dschungarica</i> Regel	<i>Gagea dschungarica</i> Regel	UZ	Ona Oulgane, dans la vallée, alt. c. 2300 m	GC	1240	22.VIII.1881	41.987474, 70.477264	View
		<i>Gagea dschungarica</i> Regel	<i>Gagea dschungarica</i> Regel	TAJ	Sengi Mailek	GC	1241	28.VI.1881	38.99359, 70.11755	View
		<i>Gagea gageoides</i> (Zucc.) Vved.	<i>Gagea persica</i> Boiss.	UZ	Tengi-Charam (Boukharie), alt. c. 900 m	GC	1230	23.IV.1881	38.570326, 66.549647	View
		<i>Gagea kunawurensis</i> (Royle) Greuter	<i>Gagea stipitata</i> Merckl. ex Bunge	UZ	Ibrahimata	GC	1233	14.III.1881	39.466217, 66.455685	View
		<i>Gagea kunawurensis</i> (Royle) Greuter	<i>Gagea stipitata</i> Merckl. ex Bunge	UZ	Kudkuduk (Boukharie), alt. c. 300 m	GC	1234	21.III.1881	42.48742, 63.346891	View
		<i>Gagea kunawurensis</i> (Royle) Greuter	<i>Gagea stipitata</i> Merckl. ex Bunge	UZ	Tengi-Charam	GC	1232	23.IV.1881	38.529953, 66.374089	View
		<i>Gagea kunawurensis</i> (Royle) Greuter	<i>Gagea stipitata</i> Merckl. ex Bunge	UZ	Passe d'Akrabat, dans les montagnes de Baïssoum	GC	1231	24.IV.1881	38.866841, 66.124841	View
		<i>Gagea minima</i> (L.) Ker Gawl.	<i>Gagea arvensis</i> (Pers.) Dumort.	UZ	Ibrahimata, à l'extrémité du Samarkand-tatou, alt. c. 800 m	GC	1226	14.III.1881	39.466217, 66.455685	View
		<i>Gagea olgae</i> Regel	<i>Gagea olgae</i> Regel	UZ	Bords de la route de Niaz-Basch, entre Tachkent et Tchinas	GC	1235	07.V.1881	41.06362, 69.097188	View
		<i>Gagea olgae</i> Regel	<i>Gagea olgae</i> Regel	UZ	Entre Sadagan et Ibrahimata	GC	1237	14.III.1881	39.469103, 66.450505	View
		<i>Gagea olgae</i> Regel	? Gombas	GC	1238	27.VI.1881	—			
		<i>Gagea olgae</i> Regel	<i>Gagea olgae</i> Regel	TAJ	Tchuschka-Ghouzar	GC	1236	31.III.1881	38.31728, 69.17029	View
		<i>Gagea reticulata</i> (Pall.) Schult. & Schult.f.	<i>Gagea reticulata</i> (Pall.) Schult. & Schult.f.	UZ	Ibrahimata	GC	1228	14.III.1881	38.31728, 69.17029	View
Tulipa L.	<i>Tulipa</i>	<i>Tulipa dasystemon</i> (Regel)	<i>Tulipa dasystemon</i> Regel	UZ	Ibrahimata, à l'extrémité du Samarkand-Taou, alt. c. 800 m	GC	1222	14.03.1881	39.466217, 66.455685	View
		<i>Tulipa lemanniana</i> Merckl.	<i>Tulipa behmiana</i> Regel	UZ	Kudkuduk (Booukharie)	GC	1223	21.III.1881	42.48735, 63.346884	View
		<i>Tulipa uniflora</i> (L.) Besser ex Baker	<i>Tulipa uniflora</i> Baker	TAJ	Passe de Badraon, alt. c. 3300 m (Kohistan)	GC	1221	06.VII.1881	39.165831, 68.728504	View
Linaceae DC. ex Perleb	<i>Linum</i> L.	<i>Linum corymbulosum</i> Rchb.	<i>Linum corymbulosum</i> Rchb.	UZ	Djizak	GC	251	05.V.1881	40.108737, 67.747249	View
		<i>Linum heterosepalum</i> Regel	<i>Linum heterosepalum</i> Regel	UZ	Ferghanah (Anuin Khokan), Mission du minuten	MU	s.n.	15.VII.1878	40.31532, 71.006543	View
		<i>Linum heterosepalum</i> Regel	<i>Linum heterosepalum</i> Regel var. <i>purpureum</i>	TAJ	Outikasch	GC	245	17.VI.1881	39.378703, 68.517215	View
		<i>Linum perenne</i> L.	<i>Linum perenne</i> L.	TAJ	De Novobot à Varsaout	GC	247	01.VII.1881	39.076108, 66.820697	View
		<i>Linum perenne</i> L.	<i>Linum perenne</i> L.	TAJ	Près de Déikalane	GC	248	01.VII.1881	39.188230, 69.15572	View
		<i>Linum perenne</i> L.	<i>Linum perenne</i> L.	KYR	Ablatoume	GC	246	01.XI.1881	41.986503, 70.472334	View
		<i>Linum usitatissimum</i> L.	<i>Linum usitatissimum</i> L.	UZ	Djizak	GC	250	06.VI.1881	40.108738, 67.747250	View
		<i>Linum usitatissimum</i> L.	<i>Linum usitatissimum</i> L.	TAJ	Tokfan dans les moissons	GC	249	22.VI.1881	39.202501, 68.639129	View

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Verbatim locality	Collector	Collection			
							Date Num.	(D.M.Y)	Coordinates (N, E)	Link
Lythraceae J.St.-Hil.	<i>Punica</i> L.	<i>Punica granatum</i> L.	<i>Punica granatum</i> L.	UZ	Jardins de Schirabad (Boukharie)	GC	470	19.IV.1881	38.78472, 68.818409	
Malvaceae Juss.	<i>Abutilon</i> Mill.	<i>Abutilon theophrasti</i> Medik.	<i>Sida abutilon</i> L.	UZ	Marghellane	GC	260	11.XI.1881	40.420051, 71.67791	
	<i>Alcea</i> L.	<i>Alcea ficifolia</i> L.	<i>Alcea fleifolia</i> L.	TAJ	Vorou Kischl	GC	257	09.VII.1881	39.234032, 67.991313	
		<i>Alcea ficifolia</i> L.	<i>Alcea fleifolia</i> L.	UZ	Tachkent, alt. 500 m	GC	255	14.II.1881	41.14460, 68.91783	
		<i>Alcea ficifolia</i> L.	<i>Alcea fleifolia</i> L.	TAJ	Tchoukalik. gorge en face d'Ourmitane, alt. c. 2200 m	GC	256	16.VI.1881	41.14459, 68.91782	
		<i>Alcea rosea</i> L.	<i>Alcea rosea</i> L.	UZ	Djizak	GC	258	V.1881	40.11654, 67.778308	
		<i>Alcea rosea</i> L.	<i>Alcea rosea</i> L.	TAJ	Vorou Kishi	GC	259	09.VII.1881	39.234033, 67.991314	
		<i>Alcea sulphurea</i> (Boiss. & Hohen.) Alef.	<i>Alcea sulphurea</i> (Boiss. & Hohen.) Alef.	UZ	Porte de Tamerlan	GC	254	1881	67.68625, 67.68624	
	<i>Malva</i> Tourn. ex L.	<i>Malva pusilla</i> Sm.	<i>Malva rotundifolia</i> L.	UZ	Schirabad, cours des maisons, bords des champs	GC	25	04.IV.1881	40.122361, 67.740251	
		<i>Malva pusilla</i> Sm.	<i>Malva rotundifolia</i> L.	UZ	Djizak	GC	253	V.1881	40.108739, 67.747251	
Mazaceae Reveal	<i>Dodartia</i> Tourn. ex L.	<i>Dodartia orientalis</i> L.	<i>Dodartia orientalis</i> L.	UZ	Djizak	GC	1003	V.1881	40.06692, 67.803197	
		<i>Dodartia orientalis</i> L.	<i>Dodartia orientalis</i> L.	UZ	Schirabad (Boukharie), alt. c. 400 m	GC	1002	07.IV.1881	37.730920, 67.064525	
Moraceae Gaudich.	<i>Morus</i> L.	<i>Morus alba</i> L.	<i>Morus alba</i> L.	UZ	Kitaab (Boukharie)	GC	1190	1881	39.108784, 67.017882	
		<i>Morus alba</i> L.	<i>Morus alba</i> L.	UZ	Schirabad, cultivé dans les jardins sous le nom de Tutt, et considéré comme étant le véritable Mûrier	GC	1192	02.IV.1881	37.680994, 66.996358	
		<i>Morus alba</i> L.	<i>Morus alba</i> L.	TUR	Kara-Kamar, cult. sous le nom de Tutt chasak (faux Mûrier)	GC	1191	29.III.1881	37.466615, 66.38197	
Nitriaceae Lindl.	<i>Peganum</i> L.	<i>Peganum harmala</i> L.	<i>Peganum harmala</i> L.	UZ	Djizak alt. c. 500 m	GC	293	V.1881	40.08330, 67.788610	
		<i>Peganum harmala</i> L.	<i>Peganum harmala</i> L.	TAJ	Gorge de Tchoukalik, en face d'Ourmitane, alt. c. 2200 m	GC	294	VI.1881	39.450329, 68.238465	
		<i>Peganum harmala</i> L.	<i>Peganum harmala</i> L.	UZ	Désert d'Angara	GC	292	15.V.1881	37.520150, 67.13251	
Oleaceae Hoffmanns. & Link	<i>Fraxinus</i> Tourn. ex L.	<i>Fraxinus angustifolia</i> subsp. <i>oxycarpa</i> (M.Bieb. ex Willd.) Franco & Rocha Afonso	<i>Fraxinus oxyphylla</i> M.Bieb.	TAJ	Vorou (Kohistan)	GC	884	09.VII.1881	39.243428, 67.984329	
		<i>Fraxinus angustifolia</i> subsp. <i>oxycarpa</i> (M.Bieb. ex Willd.) Franco & Rocha Afonso	<i>Fraxinus oxyphylla</i> M.Bieb.	UZ	Kara-darja	GC	886	10.XI.1881	41.04358, 71.44672	
		<i>Fraxinus sogdiana</i> Bunge	<i>Fraxinus sogdiana</i> Bunge	UZ	Ferghanah	GC	885	03.XI.1881	42.019118, 71.590076	

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Collector	Collection					
						Verbatim locality	Date Num.	(D.M.Y)	Coordinates (N, E)	Link	
Onagraceae Juss.	<i>Epilobium</i> Dill. ex L.	<i>Epilobium angustifolium</i> L.	<i>Epilobium spicatum</i> Lam.	TAJ Vorou Kishi	GC	493	09.VII.1881	39.234034, 67.991315			
		<i>Epilobium angustifolium</i> L.	<i>Epilobium spicatum</i> Lam.	UZ Kizil Kouisch, vallée de l'Ona Oulgane, dans les monts Tchirchik	GC	491	21.VIII.1881	41.894635, 70.352120			
		<i>Epilobium angustifolium</i> L.	<i>Epilobium spicatum</i> Lam.	UZ Tourpag Bell	GC	492	23.VIII.1881	41.987474, 70.477264			
		<i>Epilobium hirsutum</i> L.	<i>Epilobium hirsutum</i> L.	UZ Marghellane, bords des eaux	GC	495	11.XI.1881	40.420052, 71.67792			
		<i>Epilobium hirsutum</i> L.	<i>Epilobium hirsutum</i> L.	? Oustara sang	GC	494	21.VIII.1881	—			
		<i>Epilobium hornemannii</i> Rchb.	<i>Epilobium hornemannii</i> Rchb. var. <i>turkestanica</i>	UZ Kizil Kouisch, vallée de l'Ona Oulgane, alt. c. 1800 m	GC	496	21.VIII.1881	41.894631, 70.352116			
Orchidaceae Juss.	<i>Dactylorhiza</i> Neck. ex Nevski	<i>Dactylorhiza incarnata</i> subsp. <i>incarnata</i>	<i>Orchis latifolia</i> L.	UZ Karatipe, dans les prés marécageux	GC	1300	09.V.1881	39.44601, 68.23908			
		<i>Dactylorhiza incarnata</i> subsp. <i>incarnata</i>	<i>Orchis latifolia</i> L.	TAJ Intarr	GC	1299	20.VI.1881	39.19394, 69.146448			
		<i>Dactylorhiza incarnata</i> subsp. <i>incarnata</i>	<i>Orchis latifolia</i> L.	TAJ Varsout	GC	1298	25.VI.1881	38.772829, 68.834737			
		<i>Dactylorhiza incarnata</i> subsp. <i>incarnata</i>	<i>Orchis latifolia</i> L.	TAJ Bords des Jagnaous	GC	1297	29.VI.1881	39.218605, 69.01065			
		<i>Epipactis</i> Zinn	<i>Epipactis helleborine</i> subsp. <i>helleborine</i>	<i>Epipactis latifolia</i> (L.) All.	KYR Ablatoume	GC	1301	03.XI.1881	41.987474, 70.477264		
Orobanchaceae Vent.	<i>Cistanche</i> Hoffmanns. & Link	<i>Cistanche salsa</i> (C.A.Mey.) Beck	<i>Cistanche salsa</i> (C.A.Mey.) Beck	UZ Tengi-Charam, avec l'espèce précédente	GC	1026	1881	38.570329, 66.549650			
		<i>Cistanche tinctoria</i> (Forssk.) Beck	<i>Cistanche tubulosa</i> (Schenk) Wight ex Hook.f.	UZ Tengi-Charam (Boukharie)	GC	1025	23.IV.1881	38.559787, 66.459129			
		<i>Euphrasia</i> L.	<i>Euphrasia officinalis</i> L.	TAJ Gorge de Tchoukalik	GC	1005	V.1881	39.44608, 68.23915			
		<i>Euphrasia</i> L.	<i>Euphrasia officinalis</i> L.	UZ Kizil-Kouisch, dans la vallée de l'Ona Oulgane, alt. 1500 m	GC	1004	21.VIII.1881	41.894646, 70.352131			
		<i>Leptorrhedium</i> Schrenk	<i>Leptorrhedium parviflora</i> (Benth.) Benth.	<i>Leptorrhedium virgata</i> Benth.	UZ Karakyz, montagnes de Tchirchik, alt. c. 1300 m	GC	1001	21.VIII.1881	41.992096, 70.430090		
Orobanchaceae L.	<i>Orobanche</i> L.	<i>Orobanche ramosa</i> L.	<i>Orobanche ramosa</i> L.	TAJ Jori	GC	1022	14.VI.1881	39.53541, 67.868729			
		<i>Orobanche aegyptiaca</i> Pers.	<i>Orobanche aegyptiaca</i> Pers.	UZ Jardins à Samarcande	GC	1023	18.V.1881	40.219342, 67.926588			
		<i>Orobanche aegyptiaca</i> Pers.	<i>Orobanche aegyptiaca</i> Pers.	UZ Bords de la rivière Pskème, alt. c. 1260 m	GC	1024	24.VIII.1881	41.88442, 70.336045			
		<i>Orobanche amoena</i> C.A.Mey.	<i>Orobanche ianthina</i> Franch.	TAJ Ansab, vallée des Jagnaous, alt. c. 2200 m	GC	1019	04.VII.1881	39.16159, 68.80315			
		<i>Orobanche amoena</i> C.A.Mey.	<i>Orobanche ianthina</i> Franch.	TAJ Gorge de Tchoukalik	GC	1018	16.VI.1881	39.44614, 68.23921			
		<i>Orobanche cernua</i> Loefl.	<i>Orobanche cernua</i> Loefl.	UZ Djizak	GC	1020	V.1881	40.08329, 67.788609			
		<i>Orobanche coerulescens</i> Stephan ex Willd.	<i>Orobanche coerulescens</i> Stephan ex Willd.	TAJ Environs de Varsaout	GC	1021	03.VII.1881	42.005155, 70.423094			

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Verbatim locality	Collector	Collection			
							Date Num.	(D.M.Y)	Coordinates (N, E)	
Orobanchaceae Vent. (continuation)	<i>Pedicularis</i> L.	<i>Pedicularis comosa</i> L.	<i>Pedicularis comosa</i> L.	TAJ	Passe de Badraon, alt. c. 3300 m	GC	1010	06.VII.1881	39.165831, 68.728504	🌐
		<i>Pedicularis dolichorrhiza</i> Schrenk	<i>Pedicularis dolichorrhiza</i> Schrenk	TAJ	Gorge de Tchoukalik, en face d'Oroumitane, alt. c.2200 m	GC	1009	16.VI.1881	39.450317, 68.238453	🌐
		<i>Pedicularis dolichorrhiza</i> Schrenk	<i>Pedicularis dolichorrhiza</i> Schrenk	TAJ	Gorge d'Outtikasch, haute vallée du Zerasschane, alt. c. 2480 m	GC	1008	17.VI.1881	39.34326, 68.54976	🌐
		<i>Pedicularis dolichorrhiza</i> Schrenk	<i>Pedicularis dolichorrhiza</i> Schrenk	TAJ	Djidjik	GC	1007	22.VI.1881	39.13084, 68.415345	🌐
		<i>Pedicularis pycnantha</i> Boiss.	<i>Pedicularis pycnantha</i> Boiss.	TAJ	Passe de Mourra (Kohistan), alt. c. 4000 m	GC	1012	01.VII.1881	38.94521, 68.28468	🌐
		<i>Pedicularis pycnantha</i> Boiss.	<i>Pedicularis pycnantha</i> Boiss.	TAJ	Gorge de Tchoukalik, alt. c. 2200 m	GC	1011	16.VI.1881	39.44616, 68.23923	🌐
		<i>Pedicularis rhinanthoides</i> Schrenk	<i>Pedicularis rhinanthoides</i> Schrenk	TAJ	Novobot, alt. 2900 m	GC	1015	1881	38.941524, 70.227418	🌐
		<i>Pedicularis rhinanthoides</i> Schrenk	<i>Pedicularis rhinanthoides</i> Schrenk	TAJ	Vallée des Jagnaous	GC	1014	29.VI.1881	39.22200, 68.955410	🌐
		<i>Pedicularis sarawschanica</i> Regel	<i>Pedicularis sarawschanica</i> Regel	TAJ	Passe de Mourra (Kohistan), alt. c. 4000 m	GC	1006	07.XI.1881	38.931644, 68.270588	🌐
		<i>Pedicularis verticillata</i> L.	<i>Pedicularis verticillata</i> L.	UZ	Ona Oulgane	GC	1013	22.VIII.1881	41.987474, 70.477264	🌐
Papaveraceae Juss.	<i>Corydalis</i> DC.	<i>Corydalis gortschakovii</i> Schrenk	<i>Corydalis gortschakovii</i> Schrenk	UZ	Tourpag-Bell, vallée de l'Ona Onlgane dans les monts Tchirtchik, sur les rochers, alt. 2300 m	GC	88	23.VIII.1881	42.043440, 70.510225	🌐
		<i>Corydalis gortschakovii</i> Schrenk	<i>Corydalis gortschakovii</i> Schrenk	UZ	Ona Oulgane	GC	89	23.VIII.1881	41.987474, 70.477264	🌐
		<i>Corydalis persica</i> Cham. & Schltdl.	<i>Corydalis persica</i> Cham. & Schltdl. var. <i>tukestanica</i>	UZ	Sadagan, prairies humides des terrains granitiques	GC	91	13.V.1881	39.430211, 66.467145	🌐
		<i>Corydalis rutifolia</i> (Sm.) DC.	<i>Corydalis rutifolia</i> (Sm.) DC.	UZ	Ibrahimata, extrémité du Samarkand-Taou, alt. c. 900 m	GC	90	14.III.1881	39.466217, 66.455685	🌐
		<i>Corydalis schelesnowiana</i> Regel & Schmalh.	<i>Corydalis schelesnowiana</i> Regel & Schmalh.	TAJ	Iskander Koul	GC	87	06.VII.1881	39.106516, 68.397444	🌐
		<i>Fumaria parviflora</i> Lam.	<i>Fumaria parviflora</i> Lam.	TAJ	Ansab	GC	86	04.VII.1881	39.161192, 68.79588	🌐
<i>Fumaria</i> Tourn. ex L.		<i>Fumaria parviflora</i> Lam.	<i>Fumaria parviflora</i> Lam.	UZ	Schirabad	GC	84	05.IV.1881	37.680995, 66.996359	🌐
		<i>Fumaria parviflora</i> Lam.	<i>Fumaria parviflora</i> Lam.	UZ	Char-i-Cabz	GC	83	09.V.1881	38.963827, 66.90881	🌐
		<i>Fumaria parviflora</i> Lam.	<i>Fumaria parviflora</i> Lam.	TAJ	Varsaout	GC	86	25.V.1881	38.768431, 68.823575	🌐
		<i>Glaucium fimbrielligerum</i> Boiss.	<i>Glaucium fimbrielligerum</i> Boiss.	? Kokou		GC	71	V.1881	-	
		<i>Glaucium fimbrielligerum</i> Boiss.	<i>Glaucium fimbrielligerum</i> Boiss.	TAJ	Tchoukalik	GC	70	VI.1881	39.392445, 68.222239	🌐
	<i>Glaucium fimbrielligerum</i> Boiss.	<i>Glaucium fimbrielligerum</i> Boiss.		TAJ	Intarr (Kohistan)	GC	72	20.VI.1881	39.19406, 69.146460	🌐

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Verbatim locality	Collector	Collection			
							Num.	Date (D.M.Y)	Coordinates (N, E)	Link
Papaveraceae Juss. (continuation)	<i>Hypocoum</i> Tourn. ex L.	<i>Hypocoum pendulum</i> L.	<i>Hypocoum parviflorum</i> Kar. & Kir.	TAJ	Tchoukalik, alt. 2200 m	GC	81	VI.1881	39.44601, 68.23908	View
		<i>Hypocoum pendulum</i> L.	<i>Hypocoum parviflorum</i> Kar. & Kir.	UZ	Schirabad (Boukharie)	GC	79	07.IV.1881	37.699977, 66.998070	View
		<i>Hypocoum pendulum</i> L.	<i>Hypocoum parviflorum</i> Kar. & Kir.	UZ	Ibrahimata (Samarkand-Taou)	GC	78	14.III.1881	39.466217, 66.455685	View
		<i>Hypocoum pendulum</i> L.	<i>Hypocoum parviflorum</i> Kar. & Kir.	UZ	Tengi Charam (Boukharie)	GC	82	22.IV.1881	38.503734, 66.380258	View
		<i>Hypocoum pendulum</i> L.	<i>Hypocoum parviflorum</i> Kar. & Kir.	TUR	Entre Kilif et Kara Kamor (Bou kharie)	GC	80	28.III.1881	—	View
Papaver L.	<i>Papaver</i> <i>alpinum</i> L.	<i>Papaver alpinum</i> L.	<i>Papaver alpinum</i> L.	UZ	Koksou, alt. 2700 m	GC	65	1881	41.60989, 70.13419	View
		<i>Papaver alpinum</i> L.	<i>Papaver alpinum</i> L.	TAJ	Vorou (Kohistan)	GC	67	10.VIII.1881	39.243432, 67.984333	View
		<i>Papaver alpinum</i> L.	<i>Papaver alpinum</i> L.	UZ	Vallée de l'Oua oulgane alt. 2000 m	GC	64	23.VIII.1881	41.987474, 70.477264	View
		<i>Papaver dodecandrum</i> (Forssk.) Medik.	<i>Roemeria hybrida</i> (L.) DC.	TAJ	Vallée des Jagnaous (Kohistan)	GC	77	01.VII.1881	39.22208, 68.955418	View
		<i>Papaver dodecandrum</i> (Forssk.) Medik.	<i>Roemeria hybrida</i> (L.) DC.	UZ	Taehta-Karatscha, chaîne du Samarkand Taou, alt. c. 1500 m	GC	75	09.V.1881	39.327454, 66.982975	View
		<i>Papaver dodecandrum</i> (Forssk.) Medik.	<i>Roemeria hybrida</i> (L.) DC.	UZ	Tachta-Karatscha	GC	76	09.V.1881	39.327454, 66.982975	View
		<i>Papaver dodecandrum</i> (Forssk.) Medik.	<i>Roemeria hybrida</i> (L.) DC.	UZ	Entre Kudkuduk et Ispantuda (Boukharie), sur les pentes exposées au sud	GC	74	22.III.1881	42.52742, 63.301522	View
		<i>Papaver dodecandrum</i> (Forssk.) Medik.	<i>Roemeria hybrida</i> (L.) DC.	UZ	Tengi Char-am (Boukharie)	GC	73	23.IV.1881	38.503736, 66.380260	View
		<i>Papaver pavoninum</i> Schrenk	<i>Papaver pavoninum</i> Schrenk	UZ	Schirabad, dans les moissons	GC	68	07.V.1881	39.2343, 67.9886	View
		<i>Papaver sp.</i>	<i>Papaver sp.</i>	UZ	Passe de Tachta-Karatcha (chaîne du Samarkand-Taou), alt. c. 1500 m	GC	69	09.V.1881	39.262267, 66.92285	View
		<i>Papaver alpinum</i> L.	<i>Papaver alpinum</i> L.	UZ	Tourpug-Bell, alt. 2000 m	GC	66	23.VIII.1881	41.683564, 70.023865	View
Pedaliaceae R.Br.	<i>Sesamum</i> L.	<i>Sesamum indicum</i> L.	<i>Sesamum indicum</i> L.	UZ	Namangane (Ferghanah), cultivé et subspontané	GC	s.n.	1881	41.01965, 71.458787	View
Phyllanthaceae Martnov	<i>Andrachne</i> L.	<i>Andrachne telephiooides</i> L.	<i>Andrachne telephiooides</i> L.	UZ	Djizak	GC	1182	V.1881	40.055152, 67.82414	View
Pinaceae Spreng. ex F.Rudolphi	<i>Picea</i> A.Dietr.	<i>Picea schrenkiana</i> Fisch. & C.A.Mey.	<i>Abies schrenkiana</i> (Fisch. & C.A.Mey.) Lindl. & Gordon	KYR	Ablatoume, dans la chaîne du Tchotkai-Taou (Ferghanah)	GC	1215	1881	42.019116, 71.590075	View
		<i>Picea schrenkiana</i> Fisch. & C.A.Mey.	<i>Abies schrenkiana</i> (Fisch. & C.A.Mey.) Lindl. & Gordon	UZ	Tourpag-Bell, vallée de l'Ona Oulgane, alt. c. 2300 m	GC	1216	1881	42.039378, 70.495412	View

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Verbatim locality	Collector	Collection			
							Date Num.	(D.M.Y)	Coordinates (N, E)	
Plantaginaceae Juss.	<i>Lagotis</i> Gaertn.	<i>Lagotis korolkowii</i> (Regel & Schmalh.) Maxim.	<i>Gymnandra korolkowii</i> Regel & Schmalh.	TAJ	Sangi Mailek, haute vallée des Jagnaous (Kohistan), alt. 2990 m	GC	1016	28.VI.1881	38.99360, 70.11756	View
	<i>Linaria</i> Mill.	<i>Linaria odora</i> (M.Bieb.) Fisch.	<i>Linaria odora</i> (M.Bieb.) Fisch.	UZ	Kizil-Kouisch, vallée de l'Ona Oulgane, alt. c. 1800 m	GC	984	22.VIII.1881	41.894650, 70.352135	View
		<i>Linaria odora</i> (M.Bieb.) Fisch.	<i>Linaria odora</i> (M.Bieb.) Fisch.	UZ	Sjemessass, dans les monts Tchirtchik, alt. c. 1650 m	GC	985	26.VIII.1881	41.454793, 69.670725	View
		<i>Linaria vulgaris</i> Mill. var. <i>bicolor</i>	<i>Linaria vulgaris</i> Mill. var. <i>bicolor</i>	UZ	Passe de Tachta-Karatcha, chaîne du Samarkand-taou alt. c. 1500 m	GC	983	09.V.1881	39.262270, 66.92288	View
Plantago L.	<i>Plantago</i>	<i>lanceolata</i> L.	<i>Plantago</i> <i>lanceolata</i> L.	UZ	Djizak	GC	1106	V.1881	40.08334, 67.788614	View
		<i>lanceolata</i> L.	<i>Plantago</i> <i>lanceolata</i> L.	TAJ	Orouomitane	GC	1105	18.VII.1881	39.44613, 68.23920	View
		<i>lanceolata</i> L.	<i>Plantago</i> <i>lanceolata</i> L.	UZ	Kizil-Kouisch	GC	1103	21.VIII.1881	41.894645, 70.352130	View
		<i>major</i> L.	<i>Plantago major</i> L.	TAJ	Intarr (Kohistan)	GC	1108	20.VI.1881	39.19412, 69.146466	View
			<i>Plantago major</i> L.	TAJ	Varsaout	GC	1107	25.VI.1881	38.770895, 68.828197	View
				UZ	Kitaab (Boukharie), dans les fossés humides	GC	992	08.V.1881	39.108791, 67.017889	View
Veronica L.	<i>Veronica anagallis-</i>	<i>Veronica anagallis aquatica</i> L.	<i>Veronica anagallis aquatica</i> L. var. <i>glandulosa</i>	UZ	Namangane (Ferghanah), dans les lieux humides	GC	991	10.XI.1881	41.01966, 71.458788	View
		<i>Veronica anagallis aquatica</i> L.	<i>Veronica anagallis aquatica</i> L.	UZ	Kittab (Boukharaie), au bord des eaux	GC	993	08.V.1882	39.108799, 67.017897	View
		<i>anagalloides</i> Guss.	<i>Veronica anagalloides</i> Guss.	TAJ	Vallée des Jagnaous	GC	994	27.VI.1881	39.22206, 68.955416	View
		<i>beccabunga</i> L.	<i>Veronica beccabunga</i> L.	TAJ	Vallée des Jagnaous	GC	996	03.VII.1881	39.22207, 68.955417	View
		<i>beccabunga</i> L.	<i>Veronica beccabunga</i> L.	UZ	Tourpag-Bell, alt. c. 2300 m	GC	997	23.VIII.1881	41.664582, 70.015009	View
		<i>beccabunga</i> L.	<i>Veronica beccabunga</i> L.	TAJ	Entre Novobot et Sangi Mailek	GC	995	29.VI.1881	39.023763, 70.123829	View
		<i>campylopoda</i> Boiss.	<i>Veronica campylopoda</i> Boiss.	UZ	Tachta	GC	998	09.V.1881	39.18565, 69.15264	View
		<i>campylopoda</i> Boiss.	<i>Veronica campylopoda</i> Boiss.	TAJ	Gonibaz (Kohistan)	GC	999	29.VI.1881	—	View
		<i>persica</i> Poir.	<i>Veronica buxbaumii</i> Ten.	TAJ	Environs de Novobot, dans les champs	GC	1000	25.VI.1881	39.201669, 68.615671	View
Platanaceae T.Lestib.	<i>Platanus</i> L.	<i>Platanus orientalis</i> L.	<i>Platanus orientalis</i> L.	UZ	Samarcande	GC	1197	06.VI.1881	39.161457, 66.915908	View
Plumbaginaceae Juss.	<i>Acantholimon</i> Boiss.	<i>alatavicum</i> Bunge	<i>Acantholimon alatavicum</i> Bunge	TAJ	Tchoukalik, alt. c. 2200 m	GC	1110	VI.1881	39.410950, 68.201628	View
		<i>alatavicum</i> Bunge	<i>Acantholimon alatavicum</i> Bunge	TAJ	Gorge d'Ottikasch, alt. c. 2480 m	GC	1109	07.VI.1881	39.34322, 68.54972	View
	<i>Chaetolimon</i> Lincz.	<i>setiferum</i> (Bunge) Lincz.	<i>Acantholimon setiferum</i> Bunge	UZ	Djizak	GC	1111	V.1881	40.11647, 67.778301	View

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Verbatim locality	Collector	Collection			
							Date Num.	(D.M.Y)	Coordinates (N, E)	
Plumbaginaceae Juss. (continuation)	Limonium Mill.	<i>Limonium gmelini</i> (Willd.) Kuntze	<i>Statice gmelini</i> Willd.	UZ	Entre Namangane et Andidjane (Ferghanah), alt. c. 500 m	GC	1119	10.XI.1882	42.52739, 63.301519	View
	Limonium Mill.	<i>Limonium otolepis</i> (Schrenk) Kuntze	<i>Statice otolepis</i> Schrenk	UZ	Entre Namangane et Andidjane (Ferghanah), alt. c. 500 m	GC	1118	10.XI.1881	40.99802, 71.38820	View
	Limonium Mill.	<i>Limonium reniforme</i> (Girard)	<i>Statice perfoliata</i> Kar. ex Boiss. Lincz.	UZ	Djizak	GC	1116	V.1881	40.122360, 67.740250	View
	Limonium Mill.	<i>Limonium reniforme</i> (Girard)	<i>Statice perfoliata</i> Kar. ex Boiss. Lincz.	UZ	Kly, bords du lac Salé	GC	1117	V.1881	40.476797, 67.69182	View
	Psyllio-stachys (Jaub. & Spach) Nevski	<i>Psylliostachys anceps</i> (Regel) Roshkova	<i>Statice anceps</i> Regel	UZ	Jani-Kourgane, dans la Steppe, alt. c. 600 m	GC	1113	01.VII.1881	41.186762, 71.66335	View
		<i>Psylliostachys leptostachyus</i> (Boiss.) Roshkova	<i>Statice leptostachya</i> Boiss.	UZ	Djizak	GC	1115	V.1881	40.122360, 67.740250	View
		<i>Psylliostachys leptostachyus</i> (Boiss.) Roshkova	<i>Statice leptostachya</i> Boiss.	UZ	Entre Kudkuduk et Ispantuda	GC	1114	22.III.1881	42.484689, 63.265354	View
		<i>Psylliostachys suworowii</i> (Regel) Roshkova	<i>Statice suworowii</i> Regel	UZ	Schirabad (Boukhari), sur les pentes des montagnes, alt. c. 500 m	GC	1112	07.IV.1881	37.699964, 66.998057	View
Poaceae Barnhart	Aegilops L.	<i>Aegilops triuncialis</i> L. <i>Aegilops triuncialis</i> L. <i>Aegilops triuncialis</i> L. <i>Aegilops triuncialis</i> L.	<i>Aegilops triuncialis</i> L. <i>Aegilops triuncialis</i> L. <i>Aegilops squarrosa</i> L. <i>Aegilops triuncialis</i> L.	UZ	Yang-Kourgane	GC	1414	01.VI.1881	41.206632, 71.752831	View
				UZ	Djizak	GC	1413	V.1881	40.11652, 67.778306	View
				UZ	Tachta-Karatscha	GC	1415	09.V.1881	39.327454, 66.982975	View
				TAJ	Jori	GC	1412	14.VI.1881	39.511948, 67.888743	View
	Aeluropus Trin.	<i>Aeluropus littoralis</i> (Gouan) Parl.	<i>Aeluropus littoralis</i> (Gouan) Parl.	UZ	Djizak	GC	1375	05.V.1881	40.11653, 67.778307	View
		<i>Aeluropus littoralis</i> (Gouan) Parl.	<i>Aeluropus littoralis</i> (Gouan) Parl.	UZ	Kly	GC	1376	V.1881	40.476797, 67.69182	View
	Agropogon P.Fourn.	<i>Agropogon latus</i> (Poir.) P.Fourn.	<i>Polypogon littoralis</i> Smith	UZ	Djizak	GC	1347	V.1881	40.08339, 67.788619	View
	Alopecurus L.	<i>Alopecurus arundinaceus</i> Poir. <i>Alopecurus myosuroides</i> Huds.	<i>Alopecurus rutenicuc</i> Weinm <i>Alopecurus agrestis</i> L.	UZ	Lieux incultes, moissons près de Tengi-Charam (Boukharie), alt c. 900 m	GC	1334	23.IV.1881	38.468355, 66.266336	View
		<i>Alopecurus pratensis</i> L.	<i>Alopecurus pratensis</i> L.	UZ	Schar i çabz (Boukharie), alt. c. 600 m	GC	1339	07.V.1881	39.123205, 66.588854	View
				TAJ	Koragarr, vallée de l'Iskander-darja (Kohistan), alt. c. 2000 m	GC	1335	07.VII.1881	—	View
				UZ	Kizil Kouisch	GC	1337	21.VIII.1881	41.894620, 70.352105	View
				TAJ	Bords des Jagnaous	GC	1336	29.VI.1881	39.218604, 69.01064	View
				TAJ	Entre Novobet et Sengi Mailek	GC	1338	29.VI.1881	39.023762, 70.123828	View

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Collector	Collection			Link
						Date Num.	(D.M.Y)	Coordinates (N, E)	
Poaceae Barnhart (continuation)	Avena L.	Avena sterilis L.	Avena sterilis L.	UZ Schirabad (Boukharie)	GC 1359	07.IV.1881	37.699967, 66.998060		
		Avena sterilis L.	Avena sterilis L.	TAJ Vorou-Kischl, dans les moissons	GC 1357	09.VII.1881	39.234042, 67.991323		
		Avena sterilis L.	Avena sterilis L.	TAJ Tokfan	GC 1358	22.VI.1881	39.202497, 68.639125		
		Avena sterilis L.	Avena sterilis L.	TAJ Djidjik, alt. 3000 m	GC 1360	29.VI.1881	39.201668, 68.615670		
Bromus L.	Bromus lanceolatus Roth	Bromus macrostachys Desf.	Bromus macrostachys Desf.	UZ Tengi-Gharam	GC 1392	24.IV.1881	38.570334, 66.549655		
	Bromus pumilio (Trin.) P.M.Sm.	Boissiera bromoides Hochst. ex Steud.	Boissiera bromoides Hochst. ex Steud.	UZ Djizak	GC 1356	05.V.1881	40.055157, 67.82419		
	Bromus scoparius L.	Bromus scoparius L.	Bromus scoparius L.	UZ Schar i çabz (Boukharie)	GC 1398	07.V.1881	39.070837, 66.892094		
	Bromus sewerzowii Regel	Bromus sewerzowii Regel	Bromus sewerzowii Regel	UZ Schirabad	GC 1401	07.IV.1881	37.680994, 66.996358		
	Bromus sewerzowii Regel	Bromus sewerzowii Regel	Bromus sewerzowii Regel	TAJ Moissons de Tokfan	GC 1400	22.VI.1881	39.16945, 68.74217		
	Bromus sewerzowii Regel	Bromus sewerzowii Regel	Bromus sewerzowii Regel	TAJ Djidjik	GC 1389	29.VI.1881	39.13078, 68.415339		
	Bromus tectorum L.	Bromus tectorum L.	Bromus tectorum L.	UZ Schirabad (Boukharie)	GC 1390	05.IV.1881	37.699968, 66.998061		
	Bromus tectorum L.	Bromus tectorum L.	Bromus tectorum L.	UZ Djizak	GC 1393	V.1881	40.055158, 67.82420		
	Bromus tectorum L.	Bromus tectorum L.	Bromus tectorum L.	UZ Djizak	GC 1397	V.1881	40.055159, 67.82421		
	Bromus tectorum L.	Bromus tectorum L.	Bromus tectorum L.	TAJ Tchoukalik	GC 1396	VI.1881	39.412882, 68.226345		
	Bromus tectorum L.	Bromus tectorum L.	Bromus tectorum L.	UZ Schar i çabz (Boukharie)	GC 1395	07.V.1881	39.070838, 66.892095		
	Bromus tectorum L.	Bromus tectorum L.	Bromus tectorum L.	TAJ Intarr	GC 1394	20.VI.1881	39.19389, 69.146443		
	Bromus tectorum L.	Bromus tectorum L.	Bromus tectorum L.	TAJ Les moissons à Tokfan	GC 1391	22.VI.1881	39.19386, 69.146440		
Calama-grostis Adans.	Calamagrostis anthoxanthoides (Munro ex Hook.f.) Regel	Calamagrostis laguroides Regel	Calamagrostis laguroides Regel	TAJ Entre Ansab et Tokfan	GC 1352	06.VII.1881	39.18357, 68.67835		
	Calamagrostis pseudophragmites (Haller f.) Koeler	Calamagrostis lax Host.	Calamagrostis lax Host.	UZ Djizak	GC 1351	05.V.1881	40.055160, 67.82422		
Catabrosa P.Beauv.	Catabrosa aquatica (L.) P.Beauv.	Catabrosa capusii Franch.	Catabrosa capusii Franch.	TAJ Koragarr, dans la vallée de l'Iskander-Darja (Kohistan)	GC 1374	06.VII.1881	—		
Cynodon Rich.	Cynodon dactylon (L.) Pers.	Cynodon dactylon (L.) Pers.	Cynodon dactylon (L.) Pers.	UZ Djizak	GC 1361	05.V.1881	40.06688, 67.803193		
Dactylis L.	Dactylis glomerata L.	Dactylis glomerata L.	Dactylis glomerata L.	TAJ Vallée des Jagnaous	GC 1381	03.VII.1881	39.22197, 68.955407		
Dactylis L.	Dactylis glomerata L.	Dactylis glomerata L.	Dactylis glomerata L.	UZ Kizil-Kouisch	GC 1382	21.VIII.1881	41.894643, 70.352128		
Echinochloa P.Beauv.	Echinochloa colonum (L.) Link	Panicum colonum L.	Panicum colonum L.	UZ Kara-darja	GC 1328	10.XI.1881	41.04359, 71.44673		
Elymus L.	Elymus dahuricus Turcz. ex Griseb.	Elymus dahuricus Turcz. ex Griseb.	Elymus dahuricus Turcz. ex Griseb.	UZ Kizil-Kouisch	GC 1416	21.VIII.1881	41.894644, 70.352129		
Eremopyrum (Ledeb.) Jaub. & Spach	Eremopyrum orientale (L.) Jaub. & Spach	Triticum orientale (L.) M.Bieb.	Triticum orientale (L.) M.Bieb.	UZ Schirabad (Boukharie), sur les pentes des montagnes, alt. 500 m	GC 1411	05.IV.1881	37.694821, 67.005641		

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Verbatim locality	Collector	Collection			
							Date Num.	(D.M.Y)	Coordinates (N, E)	Link
Poaceae Barnhart (continuation)	<i>Festuca</i> Tourn. ex L.	<i>Festuca karatavica</i> (Bunge) B.Fedtsch.	<i>Festuca turkestanica</i> Franch.	TAJ	Koragarr, vallée de l'Iskander-darja (Kohistan), alt. c. 2000 m	GC	1388	06.VII.1881	—	
		<i>Festuca karatavica</i> (Bunge) B.Fedtsch.	<i>Festuca turkestanica</i> Franch.	TAJ	Jori	GC	1389	14.VI.1881	39.511955, 67.888750	🌐
		<i>Festuca karatavica</i> (Bunge) B.Fedtsch.	<i>Festuca turkestanica</i> Franch.	TAJ	Gorge d'Ottikasch, dans la vallée du Zerafschane, alt. c. 2500 m	GC	1387	17.VI.1881	39.34323, 68.54973	🌐
		<i>Festuca ovina</i> L.	<i>Festuca ovina</i> L.	TAJ	Tchoukalik	GC	1384	VI.1881	—	
		<i>Festuca ovina</i> L.	<i>Festuca ovina</i> L.	TAJ	Ottikasch	GC	1383	17.VI.1881	39.405263, 68.566699	🌐
		<i>Festuca rubra</i> L.	<i>Festuca rubra</i> L.	TAJ	Vorou	GC	1386	11.VII.1881	39.241431, 67.976188	🌐
		<i>Festuca rubra</i> L.	<i>Festuca rubra</i> L.	TAJ	Djidjik	GC	1385	29.VI.1881	39.13081, 68.415342	🌐
		<i>Glyceria</i> R.Br.	<i>Glyceria notata</i> Chevall.	<i>Glyceria plicata</i> (Fr.) Fr.	UZ Kitaab	GC	1371	08.V.1881	39.108782, 67.017880	🌐
<i>Hordeum</i> L.	<i>Hordeum</i> <i>bulbosum</i> L.	<i>Hordeum</i> <i>kaufmannii</i> Regel	UZ Kartschi	GC	1407	04.V.1881	38.923632, 65.845932	🌐		
	<i>Hordeum</i> <i>bulbosum</i> L.	<i>Hordeum</i> <i>kaufmannii</i> Regel	UZ Schar i cabz (Boukharie), alt. c. 600 m	GC	1406	09.V.1881	39.123207, 66.588856	🌐		
	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i> L.	<i>Hordeum</i> <i>hexastichum</i> L.	TAJ Cultivé à Tchoukalik, Djizak, Schirabad	GC	1403	1881	39.435593, 68.240344	🌐		
	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i> L.	<i>Hordeum</i> <i>hexastichum</i> L.	TAJ Cultivé à Tchoukalik, Djizak, Schirabad	GC	1404	1881	—			
	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i> L.	<i>Hordeum</i> <i>hexastichum</i> L.	TAJ Cultivé à Tchoukalik, Djizak, Schirabad	GC	1405	1881	—			
	<i>Hordeum vulgare</i> L.	<i>Hordeum</i> <i>hexastichon</i> L.	UZ Schirabad, dans les moissons	GC	1402	02.IV.1881	39.2343, 67.9886	🌐		
<i>Imperata</i> Cirillo	<i>Imperata cylindrica</i> (L.) P.Beauv.	<i>Imperata</i> <i>arundinacea</i> Cirillo	UZ Schirabad, sur îles, pentes des montagnes alt. c. 500 m	GC	1329	07.IV.1881	37.699964, 66.998057	🌐		
<i>Koeleria</i> Pers.	<i>Koeleria</i> <i>pyramidalis</i> (Lam.) Pers. P.Beauv.	<i>Koeleria cristata</i>	TAJ Tchoukalik	GC	1378	VI.1881	39.392118, 68.202149	🌐		
<i>Melica</i> L.	<i>Melica cupani</i> Guss.	<i>Melica cupani</i> Guss.	TAJ Jori	GC	1380	14.VI.1881	39.511960, 67.888755	🌐		
<i>Oryza</i> L.	<i>Oryza sativa</i> L.	<i>Oryza sativa</i> L.	UZ Cultivé dans le Turkestan occidental	GC	s.n.	1881	40.38753, 71.01276	🌐		
<i>Panicum</i> L.	<i>Panicum</i> <i>miliaceum</i> L.	<i>Panicum</i> <i>miliaceum</i> L.	UZ Cultivé à Pskeme	GC	s.n.	1881	41.8823, 70.358897	🌐		
<i>Phalaris</i> L.	<i>Phalaris minor</i> Retz.	<i>Phalaris minor</i> Retz.	UZ Schirabad, dans les moissons	GC	1333	05.IV.1881	37.679252, 66.99301	🌐		
<i>Phleum</i> L.	<i>Phleum alpinum</i> L.	<i>Phleum alpinum</i> L.	UZ Tourpag-Bell	GC	1343	23.VIII.1881	41.664577, 70.015004	🌐		
	<i>Phleum</i> <i>paniculatum</i> Huds.	<i>Phleum asperum</i> Jacq.	UZ Schariqabz, alt. c. 600 m (Boukharie)	GC	1345	09.V.1881	39.123208, 66.588857	🌐		
	<i>Phleum phleoides</i> (L.) H.Karst.	<i>Phleum boehmeri</i> Wibel	TAJ Ouroumitane	GC	1346	16.VI.1881	39.44612, 68.23919	🌐		
<i>Phragmites</i> Adans.	<i>Phragmites</i> <i>australis</i> subsp. <i>australis</i>	<i>Phragmites</i> <i>communis</i> Trin.	TAJ Vorou	GC	1350	09.VII.1881	39.241436, 67.976193	🌐		
	<i>Phragmites</i> <i>australis</i> subsp. <i>australis</i>	<i>Phragmites</i> <i>communis</i> Trin.	UZ Sjemesass, alt. c. 2300 m	GC	1349	26.VIII.1881	41.67189, 69.976500	🌐		

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Verbatim locality	Collector	Collection		
							Date Num.	(D.M.Y)	Coordinates (N, E)
Poaceae Barnhart (continuation)	Piptatherum P.Beauv.	<i>Piptatherum coerulescens</i> (Desf.) P.Beauv.	<i>Piptatherum coerulescens</i> (Desf.) P.Beauv.	TAJ	Koragarr, vallée de l'Iskanderdarja, alt. c. 2000 m	GC	1341	06.VII.1881	—
		<i>Piptatherum coerulescens</i> (Desf.) P.Beauv.	<i>Piptatherum coerulescens</i> (Desf.) P.Beauv.	TAJ	Kantag-Rabat	GC	1342	23.VI.1881	38.78477, 68.818414
Poa L.	Poa	<i>alberti</i> Regel	<i>Poa alberti</i> Regel	UZ	Kitaab (Boukharie), alt. c. 600 m	GC	1363	08.V.1881	39.108789, 67.017887
		<i>alberti</i> Regel	<i>Poa alberti</i> Regel	TAJ	Vorou	GC	1364	11.VII.1881	39.241437, 67.976194
		<i>alpina</i> L.	<i>Poa alpina</i> L.	TAJ	Près de Novobot	GC	1367	29.VI.1881	37.93971, 68.63766
		<i>bulbosa</i> L.	<i>Poa bulbosa</i> L.	UZ	Djizak	GC	1363	05.V.1881	40.08335, 67.788615
		<i>bulbosa</i> L.	<i>Poa bulbosa</i> L.	UZ	Schar i çabz, alt. c. 600 m	GC	1362	07.V.1881	39.123204, 66.588853
		<i>nemoralis</i> L.	<i>Agrostis alba</i> L.	UZ	Kizil-Kouisich	GC	1353	21.VIII.1881	41.894641, 70.352126
		<i>persica</i> Trin.	<i>Poa persica</i> Trin	?	Koragarr (Kohistan), alt. c. 2000 m	GC	1370	06.VII.1881	—
		<i>persica</i> Trin.	<i>Poa persica</i> Trin var. <i>tipica</i>	TAJ	Tchoukalik	GC	1368	VI.1881	40.07982, 67.78180
		<i>persica</i> Trin. <i>pratensis</i> L.	<i>Poa persica</i> Trin <i>Poa pratensis</i> L.	?	Gombas	GC	1369	29.VI.1881	—
		<i>pratensis</i> L.	<i>Poa pratensis</i> L.	TAJ	Vallée des Jagnaous	GC	1366	03.VII.1881	39.22202, 68.955412
					TAJ	GC	1365	25.VI.1881	38.770896, 68.828198
	Polypogon Desf.	<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> (L.) Desf.	<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i> Desf.	UZ	Djizak	GC	1348	V.1882	40.08340, 67.788620
	Puccinellia Parl.	<i>Puccinellia distans</i> (Jacq.) Parl.	<i>Glyceria distans</i> (Jacq.) Wahlenb.	UZ	Djizak	GC	1372	V.1881	40.06698, 67.803203
	Rostraria Trin.	<i>Rostraria cristata</i> (L.) Tzvelev	<i>Koeleria phleoides</i> Pers.	TAJ	Jori	GC	1379	14.VI.1881	39.511959, 67.888754
	Schismus P.Beauv.	<i>Schismus barbatus</i> (L.) Thell.	<i>Schismus minutus</i> (Hoffm.) Roem. & Schult.	UZ	Entre Kudkuduk et Ispantuda	GC	1377	22.III.1881	42.484688, 63.265353
	Secale L.	<i>Secale cereale</i> L.	<i>Secale cereale</i> L.	TAJ	Cultivé à Vorou et subspontané çà et là, aux bords des champs	GC	1408	1881	39.83238, 70.62827
	Sorghum Moench	<i>Sorghum halepense</i> (L.) Pers.	<i>Sorghum halepense</i> (L.) Pers.	UZ	Cultivé à Schirabad, à Djizak	GC	1331	V.1881	40.130888, 67.875561
	Sorghum Moench	<i>Sorghum halepense</i> (L.) Pers.	<i>Sorghum halepense</i> (L.) Pers.	UZ	Cultivé à Schirabad, à Djizak	GC	1332	V.1881	37.680994, 66.996358
	Stipa L.	<i>Stipa pennata</i> L.	<i>Stipa pennata</i> L.	TAJ	Coteaux autour de Novobot, alt. c. 3100 m	GC	1340	29.V.1881	38.78472, 68.818409
	Thinopyrum Å.Löve	<i>Thinopyrum elongatum</i> (Host) D.R.Dewey	<i>Triticum rigidum</i> Schrad.	TAJ	Vorou kischl. (Kohistan)	GC	1410	09.VII.1881	39.234039, 67.991320
	Thinopyrum Å.Löve	<i>Thinopyrum elongatum</i> (Host) D.R.Dewey	<i>Triticum rigidum</i> Schrad.	TAJ	Daschtikazi, haute vallée du Zerafschane, alt. c. 1155 m	GC	1409	15.VI.1881	39.44625, 68.023962
	Tripidium H.Scholz	<i>Tripidium ravennae</i> (L.) H.Scholz	<i>Erianthus ravennae</i> (L.) P.Beauv.	?	Ittokar (Ferghanah)	GC	1330	04.XI.1881	—
	Triticum L.	<i>Triticum aestivum</i> L.	<i>Triticum vulgare</i> Vill.	TAJ	Djidjik, à une hauteur de plus de 3000 m	GC	s.n.	06.VII.1881	39.13097, 68.39006

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Verbatim locality	Collector	Collection			
							Date Num.	(D.M.Y)	Coordinates (N, E)	Link
Polygonaceae Juss.	Atraphaxis L.	<i>Atraphaxis compacta</i> Ledeb.	<i>Atraphaxis compacta</i> Ledeb.	?	Gorge près de Tchachmi	GC	1136	23.IV.1881	-	
		<i>Atraphaxis frutescens</i> (L.) K.Koch	<i>Atraphaxis lanceolata</i> (M.Bieb.) Meisn.		KYR Ablatoume, chaînedu Tchotkal-Taou (côté du Ferghanah), alt. c. 2200 m	GC	1134	04.XI.1881	42.019116, 71.590075	
		<i>Atraphaxis pyrifolia</i> Bunge	<i>Atraphaxis pyrifolia</i> Bunge		TAJ Intarr (Kohistan)	GC	1135	20.VI.1881	39.19399, 69.146453	
	<i>Bistorta</i> (L.) Scop.	<i>Bistorta officinalis</i> Delarbre	<i>Polygonum bistorta</i> L.	TAJ	Vorou (Kohistan)	GC	1160	11.VII.1881	39.243434, 67.984335	
		<i>Bistorta officinalis</i> Delarbre	<i>Polygonum bistorta</i> L.	UZ	Vallée de l'Ona Oulgane, dans les monts Tchirchik, alt. c. 2000 m	GC	1159	29.VIII.1881	41.987474, 70.477264	
		<i>Bistorta vivipara</i> (L.) Delarbre	<i>Polygonum viviparum</i> L.	TAJ	Bords des Jagnaous	GC	1161	26.VI.1881	39.218606, 69.01066	
		<i>Bistorta officinalis</i> Delarbre	<i>Polygonum bistorta</i> L.	TAJ	Passe de Mourra (Kohistan), alt. c. 4300 m	GC	1158	07.VII.1881	38.931644, 68.270588	
Calligonum L.	<i>Calligonum leucocladum</i> (Schrenk) Bunge	<i>Pterococcus leucocladus</i> Schrenk		UZ	Désert d'Angara	GC	1137	15.IV.1881	37.520150, 67.13251	
Koenigia L.	<i>Koenigia alpina</i> (All.) T.M.Schust. & Reveal	<i>Polygonum alpinum</i> All.		TAJ	Gorge de Tchoukalik, alt. c. 2000 m	GC	1162	17.V.1881	39.44602, 68.23909	
	<i>Koenigia alpina</i> (All.) T.M.Schust. & Reveal	<i>Polygonum alpinum</i> All.		UZ	Kizil-Kouisich, dans les monts Tchirchik, alt. c. 1800 m	GC	1163	21.VIII.1881	41.894648, 70.352133	
	<i>Koenigia alpina</i> (All.) T.M.Schust. & Reveal	<i>Polygonum alpinum</i> All.		TAJ	Varsaout	GC	1164	25.VI.1881	38.770897, 68.828199	
Oxyria Hill	<i>Oxyria digyna</i> (L.) Hill	<i>Oxyria digyna</i> (L.) Hill		TAJ	Sengi Mailek, dans les hautes vallées des Jagnaous (Kohistan)	GC	1138	27.VI.1881	38.99363, 70.11759	
Persicaria Mill.	<i>Persicaria lapathifolia</i> (L.) Delarbre	<i>Polygonum lapathifolium</i> L.		TAJ	Rabat, vallée des Jagnaous (Kohistan), alt. c. 1900 m	GC	1156	06.VII.1881	39.201671, 68.615673	
Persicaria Mill.	<i>Persicaria maculosa</i> Gray	<i>Polygonum persicaria</i> L.		UZ	Kara-darja	GC	1157	10.XI.1881	41.04360, 71.44674	
Polygonum L.	<i>Koenigia alpina</i> (All.) T.M.Schust. & Reveal	<i>Polygonum alpinum</i> All. var. <i>compactum</i>		TAJ	Passe de Mourra, alt. c. 4300 m	GC	1165	01.VII.1881	38.931644, 68.270588	
	<i>Koenigia alpina</i> (All.) T.M.Schust. & Reveal	<i>Polygonum alpinum</i> All. var. <i>compactum</i>		TAJ	Vallée de l'Ona Oulgane, alt. c. 1800 m	GC	1166	22.VIII.1881	38.931644, 68.270588	
	<i>Polygonum argyrocoleon</i> Steud. ex Kunze	<i>Polygonum argyrocoleon</i> Steud. ex Kunze		UZ	Jang-Kourgane, dans la Steppe, alt. c. 600 m	GC	1150	01.VI.1881	41.186773, 71.66346	
	<i>Polygonum argyrocoleon</i> Steud. ex Kunze	<i>Polygonum argyrocoleon</i> Steud. ex Kunze		UZ	Djizak	GC	1151	V.1881	40.08336, 67.788616	
	<i>Polygonum aviculare</i> L.	<i>Polygonum aviculare</i> L.		UZ	Schirabad	GC	1154	04.IV.1881	37.680998, 66.996362	
	<i>Polygonum aviculare</i> L.	<i>Polygonum aviculare</i> L.		UZ	Djizak	GC	1152	V.1882	40.08337, 67.788617	
	<i>Polygonum aviculare</i> L.	<i>Polygonum aviculare</i> L.		UZ	Tengi-Charam	GC	1153	24.04.1881	38.529957, 66.374093	
	<i>Polygonum paronychioides</i> C.A.Mey.	<i>Polygonum paronychioides</i> C.A.Mey.		UZ	Djizak	GC	1147	V.1881	40.08338, 67.788618	
	<i>Polygonum paronychioides</i> C.A.Mey.	<i>Polygonum paronychioides</i> C.A.Mey.		TAJ	Gorgede Tchoukalik, alt. 2200 m	GC	1148	16.VI.1881	39.39439, 68.147341	

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Verbatim locality	Collector	Collection		
							Date Num.	(D.M.Y)	Coordinates (N, E)
Polygonaceae Juss. (continuation)	Polygonum L. (cont.)	<i>Polygonum plebeium</i> R.Br.	<i>Polygonum herniaroides</i> Delile	? Tchatyr-Tascli, alt. c. 2300 m	GC 1155	24.VII.1881	—		
		<i>Polygonum polycnemoides</i> Jaub. & Spach	<i>Polygonum polycnemoides</i> Jaub. & Spach	TUR Tchuschka-Ghousar, dans les terrains secs et sur les décombres	GC 1149	31.III.1881	37.382171, 66.387277	🌐	
Rheum L.	<i>Rheum fedtschenkoi</i> Maxim. ex Regel	<i>Rheum fedtschenkoi</i> Maxim. ex Regel	TAJ Entre Ansab et Tokfan, alt. c. 2000 m	GC 1139	06.VII.1881	39.18360, 68.67838	🌐		
	<i>Rheum fedtschenkoi</i> Maxim. ex Regel	<i>Rheum fedtschenkoi</i> Maxim. ex Regel	UZ Kartschi, monts Koundr, exclusivement dans les terrains calcaires	GC 1242	16.III.1881	38.923634, 65.845934	🌐		
Rumex L.	<i>Rumex patientia</i> L.	<i>Rumex patientia</i> L.	UZ Djizak	GC 1146	V.1881	40.113213, 67.806089	🌐		
	<i>Rumex patientia</i> L.	<i>Rumex patientia</i> L.	TAJ Orouomitane, alt. c. 2200 m	GC 1145	16.VI.1881	39.44614, 68.23921	🌐		
	<i>Rumex patientia</i> subsp. <i>orientalis</i> Bernh. var. <i>laxiflorus</i> Danser	<i>Rumex orientalis</i> Bernh. var. <i>laxiflorus</i>	TAJ Ansab, vallée des Jagnaous, alt. c. 2215 m	GC 1144	24.VIII.1881	39.16162, 68.80318	🌐		
	<i>Rumex pulcher</i> L.	<i>Rumex pulcher</i> L.	TAJ Orouomitane-Tchoukalik, alt. c. 2200 m	GC 1143	16.VI.1881	39.44616, 68.23923	🌐		
	<i>Rumex crispus</i> L.	<i>Rumex crispus</i> L.	UZ Djizak	GC 1140	V.1881	40.08345, 67.788625	🌐		
	<i>Rumex crispus</i> L.	<i>Rumex crispus</i> L.	UZ Schirabad (Boukharie), alt. c. 500 m	GC 1141	07.IV.1881	37.694813, 67.005633	🌐		
	<i>Rumex crispus</i> L.	<i>Rumex crispus</i> L.	UZ Schari-cabz	GC 1142	09.V.1881	39.123206, 66.588855	🌐		
Dryopteridaceae Harter	<i>Dryopteris filix-mas</i> (L.) Schott	<i>Aspidium filix-mas</i> (L.) Sw.	KYR Ablatoume (Ferghanah)	GC 1426	03.XI.1881	41.988772, 70.476952	🌐		
	<i>Dryopteris filix-mas</i> (L.) Schott	<i>Aspidium filix-mas</i> (L.) Sw.	UZ Tourpag-Bell	GC 1425	23.VIII.1882	41.664572, 70.014999	🌐		
	<i>Polystichum lonchitis</i> (L.) Roth	<i>Aspidium lonchitis</i> (L.) Sw.	UZ Tourpag-Bell, vallée de l'Ona Oulgane, dans les monts Tchirtchik, alt. c. 2300 m	GC 1424	23.VIII.1881	41.683562, 70.023863	🌐		
Primulaceae Batsch ex Borkh.	<i>Androsace villosa</i> L.	<i>Androsace villosa</i> L.	TAJ Passe de Kouï Kabra (Kohistan), alt. c. 3430 m	GC 880	06.VII.1881	—			
	<i>Androsace villosa</i> L.	<i>Androsace villosa</i> L.	TAJ Passe de Badraon (Kohistan), alt. c. 3330 m	GC 879	07.VII.1881	39.165831, 68.728504	🌐		
	<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> (L.) U.Manns & Anderb.	<i>Anagallis arvensis</i> L.	UZ Djizak (Ferghanah)	GC 882	V.1881	40.05336, 67.82838	🌐		
	<i>Lysimachia arvensis</i> (L.) U.Manns & Anderb.	<i>Anagallis arvensis</i> L.	TAJ Jori, dans les cultures	GC 883	VI.1881	39.53550, 67.868738	🌐		
	<i>Lysimachia maritima</i> (L.) Galasso, Banfi & Soldano	<i>Glaux maritima</i> L.	TAJ Vallée des Jagnaous, dans les prairies humides, alt. 2600 m	GC 881	27.VI.1881	39.22209, 68.955419	🌐		
	<i>Primula matthioli</i> (L.) V.A.Richt.	<i>Primula matthioli</i> (L.) V.A.Richt.	TAJ Vallée des Jagnaous	GC 876	03.VI.1881	39.22203, 68.955413	🌐		
	<i>Primula matthioli</i> (L.) V.A.Richt.	<i>Primula matthioli</i> (L.) V.A.Richt.	TAJ Gorge d'Intarr (Kohistan)	GC 878	20.VI.1881	38.78472, 68.818409	🌐		
Primula L.	<i>Primula matthioli</i> (L.) V.A.Richt.	<i>Primula matthioli</i> (L.) V.A.Richt.	TAJ Route de Djidjik, dans les prés humides	GC 877	22.VI.1881	39.13082, 68.415343	🌐		
	<i>Primula matthioli</i> (L.) V.A.Richt.	<i>Primula matthioli</i> (L.) V.A.Richt.	TAJ Entre Sengi Mailek et Novobot	GC 875	29.06.1881	39.023765, 70.123831	🌐		
	<i>Primula nivalis</i> Pall.	<i>Primula nivalis</i> Pall.	UZ Ibrahimata, à l'extrémité du Samarkand-Taou, alt. c. 700 m	GC 874	14.III.1881	39.466217, 66.455685	🌐		
	<i>Primula nutans</i> Georgi	<i>Primula sibirica</i> Jacq.	TAJ Vallée des Jagnaous, dans les prés humides	GC 873	27.VI.1881	39.22210, 68.955420	🌐		

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Verbatim locality	Collector	Collection			Coordinates (N, E)	Link
							Num.	Date (D.M.Y)			
Pteridaceae E.D.M.Kirchn.	<i>Hemionitis</i> L.	<i>Hemionitis persica</i> (Bory) Christenh.	<i>Cheilanthes szovitsii</i> Fisch. & C.A.Mey.	UZ	Tengi-Charam (Boukharie), sur la montagne de Baissoun, alt. c. 900 m	GC	1422	23.IV.1881	38.555680, 66.531055	View	
Ranunculaceae Juss.	<i>Aconitum</i> L.	<i>Aconitum rotundifolium</i> Kar. & Kir.	<i>Aconitum rotundifolium</i> Kar. & Kir. var. <i>turkestanica</i> .	? Koragarr	KYR Tchatjirtasch, bords des eaux, alt. 2000 m	GC	62	06.VII.1881	–	View	
		<i>Aconitum variegatum</i> L.	<i>Aconitum variegatum</i> L.								
		<i>Aconitum variegatum</i> L.	<i>Aconitum variegatum</i> L.								
Adonis L.	<i>Adonis</i> Boiss.	<i>Adonis scrobiculata</i> Boiss.	<i>Adonis parviflora</i> Fisch. ex DC.	UZ	Tengi-Charam (Boukharie)	GC	12	05.IV.1881	38.559786, 66.459128	View	
		<i>Adonis scrobiculata</i> Boiss.	<i>Adonis parviflora</i> Fisch. ex DC.	TAJ	Novobot (Kohistan)	GC	10	VI.1881	37.93973, 68.63768	View	
	<i>Adonis</i> Boiss.	<i>Adonis scrobiculata</i> Boiss.	<i>Adonis parviflora</i> Fisch. ex DC.	UZ	Schirabad (Boukhurie)	GC	13	07.IV.1881	37.730919, 67.064524	View	
		<i>Adonis scrobiculata</i> Boiss.	<i>Adonis parviflora</i> Fisch. ex DC.	TAJ	Intarr (Koliistan)	GC	11	20.VI.1881	39.19417, 69.146471	View	
	<i>Adonis vernalis</i> L.	<i>Adonis vernalis</i> L.	<i>Adonis vernalis</i> L.	TAJ	Novobot (Kohistan)	GC	14	29.VI.1881	37.93973, 68.63768	View	
		<i>Anemonastrum Holub</i>	<i>Anemone narcissiflorum</i> (L.) Holub	UZ	Tourpag-Bell	GC	18	23.X.1881	41.664571, 70.014998	View	
<i>Anemone</i> L.	<i>Anemone biflora</i> DC.	<i>Anemone narcissiflorum</i> (L.) Holub	<i>Anemone narcissiflorum</i> (L.) Holub	TAJ	Daschti-Gouibas, aux sources des Jagnaous (Kohistan), alt. 3200 m	GC	17	27.VI.1881	39.44627, 68.023964	View	
		<i>Anemone biflora</i> DC.	<i>Anemone biflora</i> DC.	UZ	Passe de Tachta-Karatcha (chaîne du Samarkand-Titou), alt. c. 1500 m	GC	19	09.VI.1881	39.262268, 66.92286	View	
<i>Aquilegia</i> L.	<i>Aquilegia lactiflora</i> Kar. & Kir.	<i>Aquilegia lactiflora</i> Kar. & Kir.	<i>Aquilegia lactiflora</i> Kar. & Kir.	TAJ	Ourmitane-Tchoukalik, alt. c. 2200 m	GC	46	16.VI.1881	39.44604, 68.23911	View	
		<i>Aquilegia lactiflora</i> Kar. & Kir.	<i>Aquilegia lactiflora</i> Kar. & Kir.	TAJ	Entre Varsaminor et Pitté, sur les pentes humides des roches, alt. c. 2480 m	GC	48	19.VI.1881	39.44601, 68.23908	View	
	<i>Aquilegia lactiflora</i> Kar. & Kir.	<i>Aquilegia lactiflora</i> Kar. & Kir.	<i>Aquilegia lactiflora</i> Kar. & Kir.	TAJ	Entre Varsaminor et Pitté, sur les pentes humides des roches, alt. c. 2480 m	GC	49	19.VI.1881	39.39039, 68.524147	View	
		<i>Aquilegia lactiflora</i> Kar. & Kir.	<i>Aquilegia lactiflora</i> Kar. & Kir.	TAJ	Intarr	GC	47	20.VI.1881	39.19387, 69.146441	View	
<i>Clematis</i> L.	<i>Clematis orientalis</i> L.	<i>Clematis orientalis</i> L.	<i>Clematis orientalis</i> L.	TAJ	Rabat, vallée des Jagnaous (Kohistan), alt. c. 1900 m	GC	1	1881	39.201670, 68.615672	View	
		<i>Clematis orientalis</i> L.	<i>Clematis orientalis</i> L.	UZ	Karakyz	GC	3	21.VIII.1881	41.992079, 70.430073	View	
	<i>Clematis orientalis</i> L.	<i>Clematis orientalis</i> L.	<i>Clematis orientalis</i> L.	UZ	Bords de la rivière Pskème	GC	2	24.X.1881	41.88435, 70.336038	View	
		<i>Clematis songorica</i> Bunge	<i>Clematis songorica</i> Bunge	TAJ	Ouchra	GC	5	1881	39.201668, 68.615670	View	
	<i>Clematis songorica</i> Bunge	<i>Clematis songorica</i> Bunge	<i>Clematis songorica</i> Bunge	TAJ	Gorge d'Intarr, près de Kanti (Kohistan), alt. c. 2700 m	GC	4	20.VI.1881	39.212988, 69.072210	View	

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Verbatim locality	Collector	Collection			
							Num.	Date (D.M.Y)	Coordinates (N, E)	Link
Ranunculaceae Juss. (continuation)	<i>Delphinium</i> Tourn. ex L.	<i>Delphinium altissimum</i> Wall.	<i>Delphinium altissimum</i> Wall.	TAJ	Entre Novobot et Varsaout (Kohistan)	GC	57	01.VII.1881	39.21906, 69.009552	View
		<i>Delphinium altissimum</i> Wall.	<i>Delphinium altissimum</i> Wall.	TAJ	Déibalane	GC	58	01.VII.1881	39.188230, 69.15572	View
		<i>Delphinium altissimum</i> Wall.	<i>Delphinium altissimum</i> Wall.	UZ	Tourpag-Bell, vallée de l'Ona Oulgane, dans les monts Tchirtehik, alt. 2500 m	GC	59	23.VIII.1881	41.683563, 70.023864	View
		<i>Delphinium barbatum</i> Bunge	<i>Delphinium barbatum</i> Bunge	UZ	Djizak, alt. c. 500 m	GC	54	V.1881	40.107439, 67.810522	View
		<i>Delphinium rugulosum</i> Boiss.	<i>Delphinium rugulosum</i> Boiss.	UZ	Samarkand	GC	56	05.VI.1881	39.161459, 66.915910	View
		<i>Delphinium rugulosum</i> Boiss.	<i>Delphinium rugulosum</i> Boiss.	TAJ	Ourmitane-Tchoukalik, alt. c. 2200 m	GC	55	16.VI.1881	39.44603, 68.23910	View
		<i>Delphinium schmalhausenii</i> Albov	<i>Delphinium hybridum</i> Stephan ex Willd.	UZ	Jang Kourgane	GC	52	01.VI.1881	41.186767, 71.66340	View
		<i>Delphinium schmalhausenii</i> Albov	<i>Delphinium hybridum</i> Stephan ex Willd.	UZ	Djizak, alt. c. 500 m	GC	50	V.1881	40.107440, 67.810523	View
		<i>Delphinium schmalhausenii</i> Albov	<i>Delphinium hybridum</i> Stephan ex Willd.	TAJ	Jori	GC	51	14.VI.1881	39.511953, 67.888748	View
		<i>Delphinium schmalhausenii</i> Albov	<i>Delphinium hybridum</i> Stephan ex Willd.	UZ	Kizil Kouisch	GC	53	21.VIII.1881	41.894622, 70.352107	View
		<i>Dichocarpum adiantifolium</i> (Hook.f. & Thomson) W.T.Wang & P.K.Hsiao	<i>Isopyrum adiantifolium</i> Hook.f. & Thomson	TAJ	Passe de Mourra (Kohistan)	GC	42	01.VII.1881	38.94520, 68.28467	View
Eranthis Salisb.	<i>Eranthis longistipitata</i> Regel	<i>Eranthis longistipitata</i> Regel	<i>Eranthis longistipitata</i> Regel	UZ	Ibrahimata (extrémité du Samarkand-Titou), alt. c. 900 m	GC	43	1881	39.466217, 66.455685	View
		<i>Nigella integrifolia</i> Regel	<i>Nigella diversifolia</i> Franch.	UZ	Char-i-cabz, au bord des chemins	GC	44	07.V.1881	38.963833, 66.90887	View
Pulsatilla Mill.	<i>Pulsatilla albana</i> (Steven) Bercht. & Steven J.Presl	<i>Anemone albana</i> (Steven) Bercht. & Steven J.Presl	<i>Nigella diversifolia</i> Franch.	UZ	Tengi Charam	GC	45	23.IV.1881	38.503727, 66.380251	View
		<i>Pulsatilla albana</i> (Steven) Bercht. & Steven J.Presl	<i>Anemone albana</i> (Steven) Bercht. & Steven J.Presl	TAJ	Passe de Badraon, de Tokfan à Anzab, dans la vallée des Jagnaous (Kohistan), alt. c. 3330 m	GC	16	06.VII.1881	39.165831, 68.728504	View
Ranunculus L.	<i>Ranunculus arvensis</i> L.	<i>Ranunculus arvensis</i> L.	<i>Ranunculus arvensis</i> L.	UZ	Kitaab (Boukharie)	GC	38	08.V.1881	39.108785, 67.017883	View
		<i>Ranunculus bulbosus</i> L.	<i>Ranunculus laetus</i> Salisb.	UZ	Kitaab (Boukharie)	GC	35	08.V.1881	39.108786, 67.017884	View
		<i>Ranunculus bulbosus</i> L.	<i>Ranunculus laetus</i> Salisb.	TAJ	Intarr (Kohistan)	GC	34	20.VI.1881	39.19415, 69.146469	View
		<i>Ranunculus linearilobus</i> Bunge	<i>Ranunculus linearilobus</i> Bunge	UZ	Entre Sadayan et Ibrahimata, près de Samarkand	GC	24	14.III.1881	39.469103, 66.450505	View
		<i>Ranunculus linearilobus</i> Bunge	<i>Ranunculus linearilobus</i> Bunge	UZ	Kudkuduk	GC	23	22.III.1881	42.48734, 63.346883	View
		<i>Ranunculus linearilobus</i> Bunge	<i>Ranunculus linearilobus</i> Bunge	UZ	Près de Tengi-Charam (Boukharie)	GC	22	23.IV.1881	38.866841, 66.124841	View

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Verbatim locality	Collector	Collection			
							Num.	Date (D.M.Y)	Coordinates (N, E)	Link
Ranunculaceae Juss. (continuation)	<i>Ranunculus</i> L. (cont.)	<i>Ranunculus linearilobus</i> Bunge	<i>Ranunculus linearilobus</i> Bunge	UZ	Passe d'Akrabat	GC	25	24.IV.1881	38.874798, 66.120037	View
		<i>Ranunculus linearilobus</i> Bunge	<i>Ranunculus meinshausenii</i> Schrenk	TAJ	Sengi Mailek, haute vallée des Jagnaous (Kohistan), alt. c. 2990 m	GC	27	29.VI.1881	38.99364, 70.11760	View
		<i>Ranunculus muricatus</i> L.	<i>Ranunculus muricatus</i> L.	UZ	Kitaab (Boukharie), dans le voisinage des eaux stagnantes	GC	39	08.V.1881	39.108790, 67.017888	View
		<i>Ranunculus oxyspermus</i> Willd.	<i>Ranunculus oxyspermus</i> Willd.	UZ	Tengi Charam (Boukharie)	GC	26	23.IV.1881	38.503735, 66.380259	View
		<i>Ranunculus pedatifidus</i> subsp. <i>affinis</i> (R.Br.) Hultén	<i>Ranunculus affinis</i> R.Br.	UZ	Vallée de l'Ona Oulgane, dans les monts Tchirtchik, alt. c. 2500 m	GC	36	22.VIII.1881	41.987474, 70.477264	View
		<i>Ranunculus rufosepalus</i> Franch.	<i>Ranunculus rufosepalus</i> Franch.	UZ	Vallee de l'Ona Oulgane, alt. c. 2500 m	GC	30	22.VIII.1881	41.987474, 70.477264	View
		<i>Ranunculus rufosepalus</i> Franch.	<i>Ranunculus rufosepalus</i> Franch.	UZ	Tourpag-Bell	GC	29	23.X.1881	41.664578, 70.015005	View
		<i>Ranunculus rufosepalus</i> Franch.	<i>Ranunculus rufosepalus</i> Franch.	TAJ	Tokfan (Kohistan), alt. 2600 m	GC	28	26.VIII.1881	39.202498, 68.639126	View
		<i>Ranunculus sceleratus</i> L.	<i>Ranunculus sceleratus</i> L.	UZ	Kitaab (Boukharie)	GC	37	08.V.1881	39.108787, 67.017885	View
		<i>Ranunculus songaricus</i> Schrenk	<i>Ranunculus songaricus</i> Schrenk	TAJ	Sengi Mailek (Kohistan)	GC	33	29.VI.1881	38.99360, 70.11756	View
		<i>Ranunculus trichophyllus</i> Chaix	<i>Ranunculus trichophyllus</i> Chaix	UZ	Kitaab et Kartschi (Boukharie)	GC	21	08.V.1881	39.108792, 67.017890	View
		<i>Ranunculus turkestanicus</i> Franch.	<i>Ranunculus turkestanicus</i> Franch.	TAJ	Dashti-Gouibas, sources des Jagnaous (Kohistan), alt. 3200 m	GC	32	27.VI.1881	38.31728, 69.17029	View
		<i>Ranunculus turkestanicus</i> Franch.	<i>Ranunculus turkestanicus</i> Franch.	TAJ	Sengi Mailek (Kohistan), sur le bord des eaux de neige	GC	31	28.VI.1881	38.99361, 70.11757	View
<i>Thalictrum</i> Tourn. ex L.	<i>Thalictrum</i> <i>isopyroides</i> C.A. Mey.	<i>Thalictrum</i> <i>isopyroides</i> C.A. Mey.	<i>Thalictrum</i> <i>isopyroides</i> C.A. Mey.	UZ	Tengi-Charam, montagne de Baissoun (Boukharie), alt. c. 900 m	GC	9	23.IV.1881	38.570333, 66.549654	View
	<i>Thalictrum majus</i> Jacq.	<i>Thalictrum majus</i> Jacq.	<i>Thalictrum majus</i> Jacq.	TAJ	Ansab (Boukhorie), alt. c. 600 m	GC	7	04.VII.1881	39.161194, 68.79590	View
	<i>Thalictrum majus</i> Jacq.	<i>Thalictrum majus</i> Jacq.	<i>Thalictrum majus</i> Jacq.	UZ	Kizil Kouisch, vallée de l'Ona Oulgane, dans les monts Tchirtchik, alt. c. 1800 m	GC	8	22.VIII.1881	41.894638, 70.352123	View
	<i>Thalictrum minus</i> subsp. <i>elatum</i> (Jacq.) Stoj. & Stef.	<i>Thalictrum elatum</i> Jacq.	<i>Thalictrum elatum</i> Jacq.	TAJ	Outikasch, en face de Varsaminor, haute vallée de Zerafschnne, alt. c. 2480 m	GC	6	17.VI.1881	39.405256, 68.566692	View
	<i>Thalictrum minus</i> subsp. <i>elatum</i> (Jacq.) Stoj. & Stef.	<i>Thalictrum elatum</i> Jacq. var. <i>flabellata</i>	<i>Thalictrum elatum</i> Jacq. var. <i>flabellata</i>	TAJ	Outikasch	GC	6 bis	17.VI.1881	39.378707, 68.517219	View
	<i>Trollius</i> L.	<i>Trollius lilacinus</i> Bunge	<i>Trollius lilacinus</i> Bunge	TAJ	Passe de Mourra (Kohistan), alt. c. 4300 m	GC	41	01.VII.1881	38.94527, 68.28474	View
		<i>Trollius ranunculinus</i> (Sm.) Stearn	<i>Trollius patulus</i> Salisb.	UZ	Tourpag Bell, dans les monts Tchirtchik, alt. c. 2500 m	GC	40	23.VIII.1881	41.683549, 70.023850	View

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Collector	Collection			Coordinates (N, E)	Link
						Verbatim locality	Date Num.	(D.M.Y)		
Resedaceae Martinov	Reseda Tourn. ex L.	<i>Reseda luteola</i> L.	<i>Reseda luteola</i> L.	UZ Djizak	GC	180	V.1881	40.08344, 67.788624		
Rhamnaceae Juss.	<i>Rhamnus</i> L.	<i>Rhamnus cathartica</i> L.	<i>Rhamnus cathartica</i> L.	KYR Ablatoume (Ferghanah)	GC	309	03.XI.1881	41.988777, 70.476957		
		<i>Ziziphus</i> Mill. <i>Ziziphus jujuba</i> Mill.	<i>Ziziphus vulgaris</i> Lam.	UZ Samarkand	GC	308	05.VI.1881	39.161460, 66.915911		
Rosaceae Juss.	<i>Potentilla</i> L.	<i>Potentilla hirta</i> L.	<i>Potentilla hirta</i> L.	TAJ Ourmitane	GC	416	16.VI.1881	39.44613, 68.23920		
		<i>Potentilla hirta</i> L.	<i>Potentilla hirta</i> L.	UZ Kizil-Kouischt, vallée de l'Ona Oulgane, alt. c. 1750 m	GC	412	22.VIII.1881	41.894652, 70.352137		
		<i>Potentilla hirta</i> L.	<i>Potentilla hirta</i> L.	TAJ Varsaout	GC	414	25.VI.1881	38.772822, 68.834730		
		<i>Potentilla hirta</i> L.	<i>Potentilla hirta</i> L.	KYR Plane de Tchotkal	GC	415	31.VIII.1881	39.076108, 66.820697		
		<i>Potentilla hirta</i> L.	<i>Potentilla hirta</i> L.	TAJ Ourmitane	GC	413	16.VI.1881	39.44612, 68.23919		
Prunus L.	<i>Prunus armeniaca</i> L.	<i>Prunus armeniaca</i> L.	?	Schirabad, Aflatoune (Ferghanah), alt. c. 400 m	GC	391	03.XI.1881	—		
	<i>Prunus armeniaca</i> L.	<i>Prunus armeniaca</i> L.	TAJ Bords de l'Iskander-Koul	GC	390	07.VII.1881	40.122360, 67.740250			
	<i>Prunus avium</i> (L.) L.	<i>Prunus avium</i> (L.) L.	UZ Schirabad, dans les terrains pierreux sur les pentes des montagnes	GC	394	07.IV.1881	39.161455, 66.915906			
Rosa L.	<i>Rosa webbiana</i> Wall. ex Royle	<i>Rosa fedtschenkoana</i> Regel	TAJ Gorge de Tchoukalik, en face d'Ourmitane, alt. c. 2200 m	GC	433	16.VI.1881	39.450326, 68.238462			
Aria (Pers.) J.Jacq. ex Host	<i>Aria edulis</i> (Willd.) M.Roem.	<i>Pyrus aria</i> (L.) Ehrh.	UZ Karakyz	GC	450	21.VIII.1881	41.992086, 70.430080			
	<i>Aria edulis</i> (Willd.) M.Roem.	<i>Pyrus aria</i> (L.) Ehrh.	UZ Sjemessan	GC	451	26.VIII.1881	41.693809, 69.937516			
Cotoneaster Medik.	<i>Cotoneaster integrimus</i> Medik.	<i>Cotoneaster integrimus</i> Medik.	KYR Ablatoume	GC	469	03.XI.1881	41.987474, 70.477264			
	<i>Cotoneaster nummularius</i> Fisch. & C.A.Mey.	<i>Cotoneaster nummularius</i> Fisch. & C.A.Mey.	TAJ Gorge de Tchoukalik, en face d'Ourmitane, alt. c. 2200 m	GC	468	16.VI.1881	39.450332, 68.238468			
	<i>Cotoneaster nummularius</i> Fisch. & C.A.Mey.	<i>Cotoneaster nummularius</i> Fisch. & C.A.Mey.	TAJ Outikasch	GC	466	17.VI.1881	39.378702, 68.517214			
	<i>Cotoneaster nummularius</i> Fisch. & C.A.Mey.	<i>Cotoneaster nummularius</i> Fisch. & C.A.Mey.	UZ Kizil Kouischt, vallée de l'Ona Oulgane	GC	467	21.VIII.1881	41.894630, 70.352115			
	<i>Cotoneaster nummularius</i> Fisch. & C.A.Mey.	<i>Cotoneaster nummularius</i> Fisch. & C.A.Mey.	TAJ Djidjik, alt. 3100 m	GC	465	23.VI.1881	39.13086, 68.415347			
	<i>Crataegus</i> L.	<i>Crataegus orientalis</i> Pall. ex M.Bieb.	TAJ Daschtikazé	GC	463	VI.1881	37.93968, 68.63763			
		<i>Crataegus pinnatifida</i> Bunge	UZ Karschi	GC	462	01.V.1881	38.923628, 65.845928			
Crataegus		<i>Crataegus pinnatifida</i> Bunge	? Koragan	GC	458	06.VII.1881	—			
		<i>Crataegus pinnatifida</i> Bunge	TAJ Vorou (Kohistan)	GC	459	08.VII.1881	39.243426, 67.984327			
		<i>Crataegus pinnatifida</i> Bunge	UZ Ona Oulgane	GC	461	24.VIII.1881	41.987474, 70.477264			
		<i>Crataegus pinnatifida</i> Bunge	KYR Tchotkal	GC	457	30.VIII.1881	38.939634, 65.850965			
		<i>Crataegus pinnatifida</i> Bunge	? Kandalasch	GC	460	30.VIII.1881	—			

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Verbatim locality	Collector	Collection			
							Num.	Date (D.M.Y)	Coordinates (N, E)	Link
Rosaceae Juss. (continuation)	<i>Cydonia</i> Mill.	<i>Cydonia oblonga</i> Mill.	<i>Cydonia vulgaris</i> Pers.	UZ	Schirabad (Boukharie)	GC	464	04.IV.1881	37.699970, 66.998063	
	<i>Dasiphora</i> Raf.	<i>Dasiphora fruticosa</i> (L.) Rydb.	<i>Potentilla fruticosa</i> L.	TAJ	Intarr (Kohistan), alt. c. 2700 m	GC	406	20.VI.1881	39.19413, 69.146467	
	<i>Hedlundia</i> Sennikov & Kurto	<i>Hedlundia turkestanica</i> (Hedl.) Mezhenkskyj	<i>Pyrus turkestanica</i> Franch.	TAJ	Iskander-Koul	GC	452	06.VI.1881	39.106519, 68.397447	
<i>Malus</i> Mill.	<i>Malus domestica</i> (Suckow) Borkh.	<i>Pyrus malus</i> L.	<i>Pyrus malus</i> L.	UZ	Schirabad (Boukharie)	GC	455	03.IV.1881	37.699982, 66.998075	
	<i>Malus domestica</i> (Suckow) Borkh.	<i>Pyrus malus</i> L.	<i>KYR Ablatoume</i> (Ferghanah)	KYR	Ablatoume (Ferghanah)	GC	456	03.XI.1881	41.988776, 70.476956	
	<i>Malus domestica</i> (Suckow) Borkh.	<i>Pyrus malus</i> L.	Entre Ansab et Varsaout (vallée du Jagnaous)	TAJ	Entre Ansab et Varsaout (vallée du Jagnaous)	GC	454	25.VI.1881	37.694818, 67.005638	
	<i>Potentilla</i> L.	<i>Potentilla flabellata</i> Regel & Schmalh.	<i>Potentilla flabellata</i> Regel & Schmalh.	TAJ	Passe de Mourra (Kohistan), alt. c. 3000 m	GC	421	07.XI.1881	38.94522, 68.28469	
		<i>Potentilla fragiformis</i> Willd. ex D.F.K.Schltdl.	<i>Potentilla fragiformis</i> Willd. ex D.F.K.Schltdl.	TAJ	Vallée du Jagnaous (Kohistan), alt. c. 2700 m	GC	422	29.VI.1881	42.52741, 63.301521	
		<i>Potentilla multifida</i> L.	<i>Potentilla multifida</i> L.	TAJ	Vallée du Jagnaous, alt. 2800 m	GC	418	27.VI.1881	39.22215, 68.955425	
		<i>Potentilla pensylvanica</i> L.	<i>Potentilla pensylvanica</i> L.	TAJ	Passe de Kouï-Kabra, vallée du Jagnaous (Kohistan), alt. c. 3430 m	GC	417	06.VI.1881	—	
		<i>Potentilla reptans</i> L.	<i>Potentilla reptans</i> L.	TAJ	Intarr (Kohistan)	GC	423	20.VI.1881	39.19414, 69.146468	
		<i>Potentilla sericea</i> L.	<i>Potentilla sericea</i> L.	TAJ	Passe de Kouï-Kabra (Kohistan), alt. c. 3430 m	GC	420	06.VI.1881	—	
		<i>Potentilla soongorica</i> Bunge	<i>Potentilla soongorica</i> Bunge	UZ	Tengi-Charam (Boukharie), alt. c. 900 m	GC	419	V.1881	38.559796, 66.459138	
		<i>Potentilla supina</i> L.	<i>Potentilla supina</i> L.	UZ	Djizak, alt. c. 530 m	GC	425	V.1881	40.08341, 67.788621	
		<i>Potentilla supina</i> L.	<i>Potentilla supina</i> L.	UZ	Kitab (Boukharie), alt. c. 630 m	GC	424	08.V.1881	39.108797, 67.017895	
		<i>Sanguisorba minor</i> Scop.	<i>Poterium sanguisorba</i> L.	UZ	Djizak, alt. c. 330 m	GC	436	1881	40.08342, 67.788622	
		<i>Sanguisorba minor</i> Scop.	<i>Poterium sanguisorba</i> L.	TAJ	Vorou (Kohistan)	GC	437	11.VII.1881	39.243435, 67.984336	
<i>Prunus</i> L.	<i>Prunus amygdalus</i> Batsch	<i>Prunus amygdalus</i> Batsch	?	Bords du Pskème et sur les rochers, à Vorou (Kohistan)	GC	402	08.VII.1881	—		
	<i>Prunus brachypetala</i> (Boiss.) Walp.	<i>Prunus brachypetala</i> (Boiss.) Walp.	UZ	Karakyz	GC	393	21.VIII.1881	41.992085, 70.430079		
	<i>Prunus cerasifera</i> Ehrh.	<i>Prunus divaricata</i> Ledeb.	UZ	Bords de la rivière Pskème, dans les monts Tchirchik, alt. c. 1800 m	GC	397	18.VIII.1881	41.88440, 70.336043		
	<i>Prunus mahaleb</i> L.	<i>Prunus mahaleb</i> L.	UZ	Bords de la rivière Pskème, affluent du Tchirchik et du Tachkent, alt. c. 1260 m	GC	395	24.VIII.1881	41.88437, 70.336040		
	<i>Prunus spinosissima</i> (Bunge) Franch.	<i>Prunus spinosissima</i> (Bunge) Franch.	UZ	Tengi Gharam, montagne de Baisoun (Boukharie), alt. c. 2200 m	GC	398	16.VI.1881	38.529950, 66.374086		
	<i>Prunus ulmifolia</i> Franch.	<i>Prunus ulmifolia</i> Franch.	KYR	Ablatoume, chaîne du Tchotkal-Taou	GC	397	03.XI.1881 bis	42.019116, 71.590075		
	<i>Prunus verrucosa</i> Franch.	<i>Prunus verrucosa</i> Franch.	TAJ	Entre Ansab et Varsaout	GC	392	25.VI.1881	37.694811, 67.005631		

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Verbatim locality	Collector	Collection			
							Num.	Date (D.M.Y)	Coordinates (N, E)	
Rosaceae Juss. (continuation)	Rosa L.	<i>Rosa foetida</i> Herrm.	<i>Rosa lutea</i> Mill.	TAJ	Varsaout	GC	426	25.VI.1881	38.772824, 68.834732	View
		<i>Rosa foetida</i> Herrm.	<i>Rosa lutea</i> Mill.	TAJ	Marguib	GC	427	25.VI.1882	39.171802, 68.900175	View
		<i>Rosa platyacantha</i> Schrenk	<i>Rosa platyacantha</i> Schrenk	TAJ	Daschtikazé	GC	429	15.VI.1881	37.93970, 68.63765	View
		<i>Rosa platyacantha</i> Schrenk	<i>Rosa platyacantha</i> Schrenk var. <i>carna</i>	TAJ	Daschtikazé	GC	430	16.V.1881	39.47888, 68.02628	View
		<i>Rosa platyacantha</i> Schrenk	<i>Rosa platyacantha</i> Schrenk	TAJ	Gorge de Tchoukalik, en face d'Ourmitane, alt. c. 2200 m	GC	428	16.VI.1881	39.450316, 68.238452	View
		<i>Rosa platyacantha</i> Schrenk	<i>Rosa platyacantha</i> Schrenk	UZ	Tourpag Bell, vallée de l'Ona Oulgane, dans les monts Tchirtchikalt, alt. c. 2300 m	GC	432	23.VIII.1881	41.683553, 70.023854	View
		<i>Rosa platyacantha</i> Schrenk	<i>Rosa platyacantha</i> Schrenk	UZ	Passe d'Akrabat	GC	431	24.IV.1881	38.874799, 66.120038	View
		<i>Rosa pulverulenta</i> M.Bieb.	<i>Rosa glutinosa</i> Sm.	TAJ	Gorge de Tchoukalik	GC	435	VI.1881	39.44618, 68.23925	View
		<i>Rosa pulverulenta</i> M.Bieb.	<i>Rosa glutinosa</i> Sm.	TAJ	Gorge d'Outikasch, en face de Varsiminor, haute vallée du Zérafshane (Kohistan), alt. c. 1300 m	GC	434	15.VI.1881	39.34317, 68.54967	View
		<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	<i>Rubus caesius</i> L.	UZ	Karakyz	GC	407	21.VIII.1881	41.992087, 70.430081	View
Sibbal-dianthe Juz.	<i>Sibbal-dianthe</i> Juz.	<i>Sibbal-dianthe</i> bifurca (L.) Kurto & T.Erikss.	<i>Potentilla bifurca</i> L.	TAJ	Anzab, vallée du Jagnaous	GC	411	04.VII.1881	39.07995, 68.34972	View
		<i>Sibbal-dianthe</i> bifurca (L.) Kurto & T.Erikss.	<i>Potentilla bifurca</i> L.	TAJ	Jori	GC	410	14.VI.1881	39.53542, 67.868730	View
		<i>Sibbal-dianthe</i> bifurca (L.) Kurto & T.Erikss.	<i>Potentilla bifurca</i> L.	TAJ	Gorge de Tchoukalik, en face d'Ourmitane	GC	409	16.VI.1881	39.450325, 68.238461	View
		<i>Sibbal-dianthe</i> bifurca (L.) Kurto & T.Erikss.	<i>Potentilla bifurca</i> L.	TAJ	Gorge de Tchoukalik, en face d'Ourmitane, alt. c. 2200 m	GC	409	16.VI.1881	39.450325, 68.238461	View
		<i>Sorbus tianschanica</i> Rupr.	<i>Pyrus tianschanica</i> (Rupr.) Franch.	KYR	Ablatoume, alt. 2300 m	GC	439	01.VII.1881	41.986506, 70.472337	View
Spiraea L.	<i>Spiraea</i> hypericifolia L.	<i>Spiraea</i> hypericifolia L.	<i>Pyrus tianschanica</i> (Rupr.) Franch.	TAJ	Voroukischl	GC	453	09.VII.1881	39.234036, 67.991317	View
		<i>Spiraea</i> hypericifolia L.	<i>Spiraea</i> hypericifolia L.	TAJ	Outikasch, alt. 2300 m	GC	406	17.VI.1881	39.378706, 68.517218	View
		<i>Spiraea</i> hypericifolia L.	<i>Spiraea</i> hypericifolia L.	TAJ	Entre Anzab et Varsaout	GC	405	25.V.1881	39.154079, 68.826619	View
		<i>Spiraea lasiocarpa</i> Kar. & Kir.	<i>Spiraea lasiocarpa</i> Kar. & Kir.	KYR	Ablatoume	GC	404	01.XI.1881	41.986507, 70.472338	View
		<i>Spiraea pilosa</i> Franch.	<i>Spiraea pilosa</i> Franch.	UZ	Sjémessan	GC	403	26.VIII.1881	41.679611, 70.01569	View

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Verbatim locality	Collector	Collection			Coordinates (N, E)	Link
							Num.	Date (D.M.Y)			
Rubiaceae Juss.	<i>Asperula</i> L.	<i>Asperula arvensis</i> L.	<i>Asperula arvensis</i> L.	TAJ	Ourmitane	GC	559	VI.1881	39.44601, 68.23908		
		<i>Asperula oppositifolia</i> Regel & Schmalh.	<i>Asperula oppositifolia</i> Regel & Schmalh.	TAJ	Ansab, vallée du Jagnaous, alt. c. 2215 m	GC	556	04.VII.1881	39.16151, 68.80307		
	<i>Callipeltis</i> Steven	<i>Callipeltis cucullaris</i> (L.) DC.	<i>Callipeltis cucullaris</i> (L.) DC.	UZ	Djizak	GC	560	V.1881	40.055161, 67.82423		
		<i>Callipeltis cucullaris</i> (L.) DC.	<i>Callipeltis cucullaris</i> (L.) DC.	UZ	Schirabad (Boukharie)	GC	561	07.IV.1881	37.699969, 66.998062		
		<i>Callipeltis cucullaris</i> (L.) DC.	<i>Callipeltis cucullaris</i> (L.) DC.	UZ	Tengi Charam (Boukharie)	GC	562	23.IV.1881	38.529951, 66.374087		
	<i>Galium</i> L.	<i>Galium aparine</i> L.	<i>Asperula aparine</i> (L.) Besser	UZ	Kizil Kouisch, vallée de l'Ona Oulgane, dans les monts Tchirtchik	GC	557	22.VIII.1881	41.894634, 70.352119		
		<i>Galium boreale</i> L.	<i>Galium boreale</i> L.	TAJ	Marguib	GC	549	25.VI.1881	39.171799, 68.900172		
		<i>Galium humifusum</i> M.Bieb.	<i>Asperula humifusa</i> (M.Bieb.) Besser var. <i>turkestanica</i>	UZ	Djizak	GC	558	V.1881	40.055155, 67.82417		
		<i>Galium setaceum</i> Lam.	<i>Galium decaisnei</i> Boiss.	TAJ	Iori	GC	552	14.VI.1881	39.511956, 67.888751		
		<i>Galium spurium</i> L.	<i>Galium spurium</i> L.	TAJ	Tchoukalik	GC	553	16.VI.1881	38.866841, 66.124841		
		<i>Galium spurium</i> L.	<i>Galium spurium</i> L.	UZ	Tengi-Charam (Boukharie), dans les champs	GC	554	23.IV.1881	38.547322, 66.511511		
		<i>Galium verrucosum</i> Huds.	<i>Galium tricorne</i> Stokes	UZ	Schirabad (Boukharie)	GC	555	04.1881	37.699975, 66.998068		
		<i>Galium verum</i> L.	<i>Galium verum</i> L.	TAJ	Outikasch, haute vallée du Zerafschane	GC	550	17.VI.1881	39.405260, 68.566696		
		<i>Galium verum</i> L.	<i>Galium verum</i> L.	UZ	Karakyz	GC	551	21.VIII.1881	41.992081, 70.430075		
		<i>Galium boreale</i> L.	<i>Galium boreale</i> L.	TAJ	Deibalane	GC	548	01.VII.1881	39.188230, 69.15572		
Rutaceae Juss.	<i>Haplophyllum</i> A.Juss.	<i>Haplophyllum acutifolium</i> (DC.) G.Don	<i>Haplophyllum acutifolium</i> (DC.) G.Don	UZ	Djizak alt. c. 500 m	GC	295	V.1881	40.06699, 67.803204		
		<i>Haplophyllum acutifolium</i> (DC.) G.Don	<i>Haplophyllum acutifolium</i> (DC.) G.Don	UZ	Char-i-Cabz (Boukharie)	GC	296	07.V.1881	38.963828, 66.90882		
		<i>Haplophyllum pedicellatum</i> Bunge ex Boiss.	<i>Haplophyllum pilosum</i> Franch.	UZ	Karschi, dans les moissons	GC	298	01.V.1881	38.923631, 65.845931		
		<i>Haplophyllum pedicellatum</i> Bunge ex Boiss.	<i>Haplophyllum pilosum</i> Franch.	UZ	Djizak alt. 500 m	GC	297	V.1881	40.06701, 67.803206		
		<i>Haplophyllum pedicellatum</i> Bunge ex Boiss.	<i>Haplophyllum pilosum</i> Franch.	UZ	Char-i-Cabz (Boukharie) alt. c. 600 m	GC	299	07.V.1881	38.963829, 66.90883		
		<i>Haplophyllum versicolor</i> Fisch. & C.A.Mey.	<i>Haplophyllum lasianthum</i> Bunge	UZ	Ibrahimata, à l'extrémité du Samarkand-Taou, alt. c. 800 m	GC	300	1881	39.466217, 66.455685		
		<i>Haplophyllum versicolor</i> Fisch. & C.A.Mey.	<i>Haplophyllum lasianthum</i> Bunge	UZ	Karschi	GC	302	04.VI.1881	38.923630, 65.845930		
		<i>Haplophyllum versicolor</i> Fisch. & C.A.Mey.	<i>Haplophyllum lasianthum</i> Bunge	UZ	Djizak alt. 500 m	GC	301	V.1881	40.06700, 67.803205		

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Collector	Collection			
						Verbatim locality	Date Num.	(D.M.Y)	Coordinates (N, E)
Salicaceae Mirb.	<i>Populus</i> L.	<i>Populus alba</i> L.	<i>Populus alba</i> L.	TAJ Vallée des Jagnaousa Rabat	GC	1211	06.VI.1881	39.22212, 68.955422	View
		<i>Populus balsamifera</i> L.	<i>Populus balsamifera</i> L.	TAJ Bords des Jagnaous	GC	1206	01.VII.1881	39.218607, 69.01067	View
		<i>Populus balsamifera</i> L.	<i>Populus balsamifera</i> L.	TAJ Passe de Mourra	GC	1209	07.VI.1881	39.22193, 68.955403	View
		<i>Populus balsamifera</i> L.	<i>Populus balsamifera</i> L.	TAJ Bordsde l'Iskander-Koul	GC	1207	07.VII.1881	40.113209, 67.806085	View
		<i>Populus balsamifera</i> L.	<i>Populus balsamifera</i> L.	TAJ Bord de la rivière Vorou	GC	1208	08.VII.1881	40.219343, 67.926589	View
		<i>Populus euphratica</i> Olivier	<i>Populus euphratica</i> Olivier	TAJ Valléedu Zerafschane, à Daschlikazi, alt. c. 2480 m	GC	1210	13.VI.1881	39.44601, 68.23908	View
		<i>Populus nigra</i> L.	<i>Populus nigra</i> L.	TAJ Bords des Jagnaous, à Tokfan	GC	1205	21.VI.1881	38.94516, 68.28463	View
	<i>Salix</i> L.	<i>Salix acmophylla</i> Boiss.	<i>Salix daviesii</i> Boiss.	UZ Jardins et environsde Kartschi	GC	1199	19.III.1881	38.92714, 65.84318	View
		<i>Salix alba</i> L.	<i>Salix alba</i> L.	TAJ Bordsdes Jagnaous	GC	1198	03.VII.1881	39.218608, 69.01068	View
		<i>Salix capusii</i> Franch.	<i>Salix capusii</i> Franch.	TAJ Iskander-koul	GC	1201	07.VII.1881	39.106520, 68.397448	View
		<i>Salix capusii</i> Franch.	<i>Salix capusii</i> Franch.	TAJ Bords du Zerafschane près de Dordar	GC	1200	17.VI.1881	39.43639, 68.43420	View
		<i>Salix gmelinii</i> Pall.	<i>Salix stipularis</i> Sm.	TAJ Bordsdes Jagnaous, à Novobot	GC	1203	01.VII.1881	38.78472, 68.818409	View
		<i>Salix wilhelmsiana</i> M.Bieb.	<i>Salix angustifolia</i> Willd.	KYR Ablatoune, dans la chaînedu Tchotkal (Ferghanah), alt. 2200 m	GC	1202	04.XI.1881	42.019118, 71.590076	View
Sapindaceae Juss.	<i>Acer</i> L.	<i>Acer cappadocicum</i> subsp. <i>lobelii</i> (Ten.) A.E.Murray	<i>Acer lobelii</i> Ten.	UZ Ferghanah	GC	281	03.XI.1881	42.019118, 71.590076	View
		<i>Acer cappadocicum</i> subsp. <i>lobelii</i> (Ten.) A.E.Murray	<i>Acer lobelii</i> Ten.	TAJ Vorou kisch	GC	279	09.VII.1881	39.234031, 67.991312	View
		<i>Acer cappadocicum</i> subsp. <i>lobelii</i> (Ten.) A.E.Murray	<i>Acer lobelii</i> Ten.	TAJ Daschtikazé	GC	280	13.VI.1881	39.47888, 68.02628	View
		<i>Acer monspessulanum</i> L.	<i>Acer monspessulanum</i> L. var. <i>turkestanica</i>	TAJ Daschtikazé	GC	284	13.VI.1881	39.47888, 68.02628	View
		<i>Acer pentapomicum</i> J.L.Stewart	<i>Acer pubescens</i> Franch.	UZ Tengi-Charam, montagne de Baisoun (Boukharie), alt. c. 900 m	GC	285	23.IV.1881	38.570332, 66.549653	View
		<i>Acer pentapomicum</i> J.L.Stewart	<i>Acer pubescens</i> Franch.	TAJ De Saïrab à Artchamaidané	GC	287	24.IV.1881	39.23131, 68.022149	View
		<i>Acer pentapomicum</i> J.L.Stewart	<i>Acer pubescens</i> Franch.	UZ Passe d'Akrabat	GC	286	24.VIII.1881	38.874796, 66.120035	View
		<i>Acer tataricum</i> subsp. <i>semenovii</i> Regel & Herder (Regel & Herder) A.E.Murray	<i>Acer semenovii</i> Regel & Herder (Regel & Herder) A.E.Murray	UZ De Khoumsane à Nanai	GC	282	18.VIII.1881	41.690506, 70.02613	View
		<i>Acer tataricum</i> subsp. <i>semenovii</i> Regel & Herder (Regel & Herder) A.E.Murray	<i>Acer semenovii</i> Regel & Herder (Regel & Herder) A.E.Murray	UZ Bords de la rivière Pskème, alt. c. 1220 m	GC	283	19.VIII.1881	41.88439, 70.336042	View

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Verbatim locality	Collector	Collection			
							Date Num.	(D.M.Y)	Coordinates (N, E)	Link
Saxifragaceae Juss.	<i>Saxifraga</i> Tourn. ex L.	<i>Saxifraga sibirica</i> L. <i>Saxifraga sibirica</i> L.		UZ	Tourpag-Bell	GC	476	23.VIII.1881	41.664579, 70.015006	View
Scrophulariaceae Juss.	<i>Scrophularia</i> Tourn. ex L.	<i>Scrophularia decomposita</i> Royle ex Benth. <i>Scrophularia variegata</i> M.Bieb.	<i>Scrophularia griffithii</i> Benth. <i>Scrophularia variegata</i> M.Bieb.	TAJ UZ	Ouroumitane, gorge de Tchoukalik Entre Kudkuduk et Ispantuda, dans les champs calcaires	GC GC	988 989	VI.1881 22.III.1881	39.44615, 68.23922 42.52743, 63.301523	View View
		<i>Scrophularia xanthoglossa</i> Boiss. <i>Scrophularia xanthoglossa</i> Boiss.	<i>Scrophularia xanthoglossa</i> Boiss. <i>Scrophularia xanthoglossa</i> Boiss.	UZ	Djizak	GC	986	V.1881	40.130888, 67.875561	View
		<i>Verbascum</i> L.	<i>Verbascum blattaria</i> L. <i>Verbascum blattaria</i> L. <i>Verbascum erianthum</i> Benth. <i>Verbascum songaricum</i> Schrenk <i>Verbascum turkestanicum</i> Franch.	UZ UZ UZ	Yang-Kourgane Djizak Djizak Sjemessass, dans les monts Tchirtchik, alt. c. 1500 m Entre Novobot et Sangi Mailek, alt. c. 2900 m	GC GC GC	982 981 979	01.VI.1881 V.1881 V.1881	41.206633, 71.752832 40.107435, 67.810518 40.107436, 67.810519	View View View
						GC	980	26.VIII.1881	41.454794, 69.670726	View
						GC	978	29.VI.1881	39.023764, 70.123830	View
Simaroubaeae DC.	<i>Ailanthus</i> Desf.	<i>Ailanthus altissima</i> (Mill.) Swingle	<i>Ailanthus glandulosa</i> Desf.	UZ	Samarkand. Cultivé	GC	s.n.	1881	39.161462, 66.915913	View
Solanaceae Juss.	<i>Hyoscyamus</i> Tourn. ex L.	<i>Hyoscyamus niger</i> L. <i>Hyoscyamus niger</i> L. <i>Hyoscyamus pusillus</i> L. <i>Hyoscyamus pusillus</i> L.	<i>Hyoscyamus niger</i> L. <i>Hyoscyamus niger</i> L. <i>Hyoscyamus pusillus</i> L. <i>Hyoscyamus pusillus</i> L.	TAJ UZ	Ansab, vallée des Jagnaous Djizak	GC GC	975 974	04.VII.1881 V.1881.	39.16157, 68.80313 40.06706, 67.803211	View View
						GC	977	16.VI.1881	37.41012, 66.540997	View
						GC	976	20.VI.1881	39.19409, 69.146463	View
	<i>Lycium</i> L.	<i>Lycium ruthenicum</i> Murray	<i>Lycium turcomanicum</i> Fisch. & C.A.Mey. ex Ledeb.	UZ	Schirabad (Boukharie), dans toute la Steppe aux bords de l'Amou, depuis Kilif	GC	972	04.IV.1881	37.694820, 67.005640	View
	<i>Lycium</i> L.	<i>Lycium ruthenicum</i> Murray	<i>Lycium ruthenicum</i> Murray	UZ	Schirabad (Boukharie)	GC	970	04.1881	37.699978, 66.998071	View
	<i>Lycium</i> L.	<i>Lycium ruthenicum</i> Murray	<i>Lycium turcomanicum</i> Fisch. & C.A.Mey. ex Ledeb.	UZ	Tengi-Charam (Boukharie), alt. c. 900 m	GC	971	V.1881	38.559793, 66.459135	View
	<i>Solanum</i> L.	<i>Solanum nigrum</i> L.	<i>Solanum nigrum</i> L.	UZ	Djizak	GC	973	V.1881	40.219341, 67.926587	View
Tamaricaceae Link	<i>Myricaria</i> Desv.	<i>Myricaria germanica</i> (L.) Desv.	<i>Myricaria germanica</i> (L.) Desv.	TAJ	Novobot, sur les bords du Jagnaous	GC	502	VII.1881	37.93980, 68.63775	View
		<i>Myricaria germanica</i> (L.) Desv.		KYR	Tchotkal	GC	501	31.VIII.1881	41.833211, 71.156037	View
	<i>Tamarix</i> L.	<i>Tamarix hispida</i> Willd.	<i>Tamarix hispida</i> Willd.	UZ	Namangane	GC	498	10.XI.1881	41.01958, 71.458780	View
		<i>Tamarix laxa</i> Willd.	<i>Tamarix laxa</i> Willd.	UZ	Entre Kudkuduk et Ispantuda (Boukharie), alt. c. 330 m	GC	500	22.III.1881	42.52739, 63.301519	View

APPENDIX 1. — Continuation.

Family	Genus	Accepted names	Names from Franchet 1883	Country	Collector	Collection			
						Verbatim locality	Date Num.	(D.M.Y)	Coordinates (N, E)
Tamaricaceae Link (continuation)	<i>Tamarix</i> L. (cont.)	<i>Tamarix ramosissima</i> Ledeb.	<i>Tamarix pallasii</i> Desv.	TAJ Iskander Koul	GC	497	06.VI.1881	39.106517, 68.397445	
		<i>Tamarix tetragyna</i> Ehrenb.	<i>Tamarix tetragyna</i> Ehrenb.	TUR Tschuska	GC	499	30.IV.1881	37.38217, 66.387277	
Thymelaeaceae Juss.	<i>Diarthron</i> Turcz.	<i>Diarthron vesiculosum</i> (Fisch. & C.A.Mey. ex Kar. & Kir.) C.A.Mey.	<i>Diarthron vesiculosum</i> (Fisch. & C.A.Mey. ex Kar. & Kir.) C.A.Mey.	UZ Djizak	GC	1168	V.1881	40.06691, 67.803196	
		<i>Diarthron vesiculosum</i> (Fisch. & C.A.Mey. ex Kar. & Kir.) C.A.Mey.	<i>Diarthron vesiculosum</i> (Fisch. & C.A.Mey. ex Kar. & Kir.) C.A.Mey.	UZ Utsch-tepe, Steppe de la Faim, entre Djizaket Tachkent, alt. c. 500 m	GC	1167	30.V.1881	41.297549, 69.176925	
Typhaceae Juss.	<i>Sparganium</i> L.	<i>Sparganium erectum</i> L.	<i>Sparganium ramosum</i> Huds.	UZ Kitaab, dans les eaux stagnantes	GC	1302	08.V.1881	39.108795, 67.017893	
Ulmaceae Mirb.	<i>Ulmus</i> L.	<i>Ulmus glabra</i> Huds.	<i>Ulmus campestris</i> L.	UZ Ibrahimata	GC	1187	14.III.1881	39.466217, 66.455685	
Urticaceae Juss.	<i>Parietaria</i> L.	<i>Parietaria judaica</i> L.	<i>Parietaria judaica</i> L.	TAJ Gorgede Tchoukalik, alt. 2200 m	GC	1186	16.VI.1881	39.39440, 68.147342	
	<i>Urtica</i> L.	<i>Urtica dioica</i> L.	<i>Urtica dioica</i> L.	TAJ Vallée des Jagnaous	GC	1185	03.VII.1881	39.22205, 68.955415	
Verbenaceae J.St.-Hil.	<i>Verbena</i> L.	<i>Verbena officinalis</i> L.	<i>Verbena officinalis</i> L.	UZ Djizak	GC	1017	V.1881	40.107437, 67.810520	
Vitaceae Juss.	<i>Ampelopsis</i> A.Rich. ex Michx.	<i>Ampelopsis vitifolia</i> (Boiss.) Planch.	<i>Vitis aegirophylla</i> (Bunge) Boiss.	TAJ Gorge de Tchoukalik en face d'Ourmitane, alt. c. 2200 m	GC	288	16.VI.1881	39.450326, 68.238462	
		<i>Ampelopsis vitifolia</i> (Boiss.) Planch.	<i>Vitis aegirophylla</i> (Bunge) Boiss.	TAJ De Varsimior à Pitti, haute vallée de Zerafschane et Pandarja, alt. c. 1700 m	GC	289	19.VI.1881	39.258835, 68.54836	
	<i>Vitis</i> L.	<i>Vitis vinifera</i> L.	<i>Vitis vinifera</i> L.	UZ Bords de la rivière Pskème, alt. 1250 m	GC	290	24.IV.1881	41.88441, 70.336044	
Zygophyllaceae R.Br.	<i>Tribulus</i> L.	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i> L.	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i> L.	UZ Djizak. alt. c. 500 m	GC	303	V.1881	40.107449, 67.810532	
		<i>Tribulus terrestris</i> L.	<i>Tribulus terrestris</i> L.	TAJ Jori	GC	302	VI.1881	39.53547, 67.868735	
	<i>Zygophyllum</i> L.	<i>Zygophyllum eurypterum</i> Boiss. & Buhse	<i>Zygophyllum eurypterum</i> Boiss. & Buhse	UZ Désert d'Angara	GC	305	14.IV.1881	37.53807, 67.070489	
		<i>Zygophyllum fabago</i> L.	<i>Zygophyllum fabago</i> L.	UZ Samarkand	GC	291	05.VI.1881	39.161461, 66.915912	